# Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training Commission Meeting

October 24, 1980, 9 a.m. (if needed)

October 23, 1980, 10 a.m. Sacramento Inn - Sierra A & B 1401 Arden Way - At Freeway Sacramento, California

## AGENDA

# CALL TO ORDER

# ROLL CALL OF COMMISSION MEMBERS

# INTRODUCTIONS

Introduction of newly appointed Commissioner Joseph Trejo, Deputy Chief, Fresno Police Department.

A. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Approval of minutes of regular quarterly Commission meeting July 17, 1980, Hanalei Hotel, San Diego

# B. CONSENT CALENDAR

1. Receiving Course Certification/Modification/Decertification Report

Since the July meeting, there have been 16 new certifications, 50 modifications, and 13 decertifications.

In approving the Consent Calendar, your Honorable Commission takes official note of the report.

2. Affirming Policy Statements for Commission Policy Manual

Consistent with Commission instructions, statements of policy at previous Commission meetings are brought back for affirmation by the Commission at a subsequent meeting. This agenda item covers those policy statements made at the July 17, 1980, and the special meeting of June 19, 1980, regarding policy relating to payment of reimbursements.

The staff report and complete policy statements are shown under Tab B. 2., covering the following subject areas:

- a. POST certificate awards affecting basic training requirements are to come before the Commission as a matter of course, consistent with existing policy.
- b. Request for proposal process for contracts.
- c. Policy on reimbursement of claims within the fiscal year's allocations.

Consent Calendar - cont.

In approving the Consent Calendar, the Commission affirms the policy statements shown in the staff report under the tab.

# 3. Maximum Reimbursement Rate for Taxi Use

Commission Procedures do not establish a maximum allowable rate for taxi use by trainees attending certified courses. Staff recommends bringing this subject into conformance with other guidelines follows: "because of the high cost, the taxi should be used only in unusual situations. Normally, reimbursement is not authorized to exceed 21 ¢ per mile if a taxi is utilized", (or the approved state rate).

# 4. Policy Statement - Reimbursement for Travel - Cost Effective Options

There is a need to establish Commission policy to ensure equity and flexibility in unusual situations in the transportation reimbursement process. It is sometimes less costly and more convenient to both POST and the agency to reimburse at lower than the rate set in the procedures.

In approving the Consent Calendar, the Commission would provide flexibility to handle the exceptional cases:

"In those cases where circumstances show it to be more cost effective to the jurisdiction and a more prudent use of the Peace Officer Training Fund, allow payment of the less expensive method of reimbursement upon the approval of the Executive Director."

# 5. Motorcycle Training - OTS Grant

Existing certified training courses are inadequate to meet the need for training of motorcycle officers. This problem has existed for some time and has become aggravated by increased use of motorcycles by law enforcement agencies. A two- to four-year waiting period now exists for certified courses. Recent inquiry of administrators reveals an immediate need for training of more than 300 motorcycle officers.

This type of training is expensive. POST currently anticipates investing \$285,000 in motorcycle training in the next two years. The Office of Traffic Safety has recently agreed to provide \$120,000 as a grant to POST to help offset the cost of this training over the two-year period. Staff is seeking authority from the Commission to accept the grant funds to offset costs of the program to meet this training need.

Acceptance of these funds from OTS does not require matching funds. POST administrative costs will be recovered from the Consent Calendar - cont.

grant. OTS's purpose in awarding the funds to POST is to assist with funding a problem of mutual concern. In approving the Consent Calendar, the Commission authorizes POST to receive the grant.

# 6. Chemical Agent Training, California Youth Authority (CYA)

The California Youth Authority field parole agents have been required to complete the chemical agents course required of regular police officers and deputy sheriffs. A request has been made by the CYA to change Commission Procedure D-7, effective November 1, 1980, to allow CYA field parole agents to complete the DOJ Tear Gas Training for citizens in order to satisfy the requirements of P. C. 12403. CYA parole agents are restricted by administrative procedures to carrying and using the Federal Mini-Streamer 282 CN tear gas aeresol tear gas device while on duty, and therefore do not need the full-length POST-required course for their personnel. Since CYA parole agents are not POST reimbursable, there will be no fiscal impact on the Peace Officer Training Fund. In adopting the Consent Calendar, the Commission approves this type of training for the CYA.

# 7. Adjusting Executive Development Course Contract

At its January, 1980, meeting, the Commission approved five Executive Course contract presentations, totaling \$42,010. Subsequently, at its April meeting, the Commission approved a general increase in the tuition guidelines. Because of this action, the adjustment to the Executive contract is \$2,770. To meet the state provisions and requirements of General Services, it is necessary for the Commission to formally approve the addition of \$2,770 to the contract. In approving the Consent Calendar, the Commission authorizes the \$2,770 contract amendment.

# 8. Computerized 832 Training - College of the Redwoods

In adopting the Consent Calendar, your Honorable Commission takes note that staff intends to certify a pilot course in computerized training at the College of the Redwoods. This is brought to the Consent Calendar only because the Commission had previously expressed concern in POST's working with Control Data Corporation, developer of the concept. No out-of-the-ordinary costs for POST will be involved in the exploratory presentation.

9. <u>Setting Public Hearing for April 16, 1981, Meeting Re. A. B. 1055</u> Requirement

It is recommended a public hearing be scheduled for the April 16-17, 1981, meeting to amend appropriate Commission Regulation Sections as required to implement the requirements of A. B. 1055, which requires POST to make available the basic course equivalency test to persons who have acquired prior equivalent peace officer training in lieu of attendance of the POST-certified basic course. In approving the Consent Calendar, your Honorable Commission sets this item for public hearing as indicated.

# PUBLIC HEARING - Supervisory and Management Courses Attendance Eligibility

In accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, a public hearing will be held on the proposed revision of the present language of Section 1001 (k) and (o), add a new Section 1001 (s) relative to the quasi-supervisory position, and add new Sections 1005(b)(2)(c)and 1005(c)(2)(c) relative to minimum standards for training.

Existing provisions of the Commission's Regulations allow for reimbursement of training expenses of participating jurisdictions related to supervisory and management training only for officers who have been appointed to such classes or are so appointed within one year following such training.

The proposed regulation amendments and additions would also allow for reimbursement to participating jurisdictions for travel and per diem expenses related to (1) supervisory training for officers who are appointed to quasi-supervisory positions, and (2) management training for officers who are appointed to supervisory positions. Also included are technical changes to renumber and simplify the language contained in the existing regulations.

Staff recommends adoption of the above proposal.

Written testimony in support of the above proposal has been received from the following:

John C. Smith, Chief of Police, Porterville John Carpenter, Sheriff, Santa Barbara County Robert Norman, Chief of Police, Ridgecrest Lester Reese, Mayor, City of Buena Park Gary E. Brown, Chief of Police, San Clemente J. W. Moore, Chief of Police, San Marino Karel A. Swanson, Chief of Police, Walnut Creek

As of the writing of this report, no negative comments have been received.

# D. FINANCIAL REPORT, 1st Quarter 1980/81

The Quarterly Report reflects training and reimbursement activity as well as revenue and fund balance statements for the first quarter of F.Y. 1980/81.

# E. BUDGET PROPOSAL, 1981/82 F.Y.

Commissioner Vernon, Chairman of the Budget Committee, will review the Committee's activities and budget change proposal recommendations with the Commission for modification and/or adoption. The signing by the Governor of S. B. 1447 and S. B. 1428 will have a beneficial impact

...

4.

С.

on law enforcement training. In view of the additional available resources, suggestions for modifying this year's budget and adjusting next year's budget change proposals are included under the tab.

# F. SPECIALIZED TRAINING FUNDING PROPOSALS

At the April 1980 Commission meeting, the Military Department's California Specialized Training Institute (CSTI) presented a request that POST fund its training program in the amount of approximately \$686,000 for F.Y. 1980/81, in view of their loss of LEAA funding. After study and discussion, the Commission approved funding in approximately one-half that amount to assure continuity of training while staff gathered additional training delivery options through a competitive process for presentation at the October meeting.

The four areas of training for which POST invited requests for certification were Officer Security and Field Tactics (Officer Survival), Civil Emergency Management, Terrorism Management, and Hazardous Materials Management. Requests for certification were submitted by a number of vendors including CST1. A full report and analysis is included under the tab.

Based both on the results of the proposals and the military nature of the presenter, staff is recommending that a contract with the Military Department be entered into for the January 1 to June 30, 1981 period reflecting greater emphasis on the police, military, civilian authority types of training such as Civil Emergency Management, which are particularly adapted to the CSTI situation. The recommendation is that POST take on a greater concern for the law enforcement aspects of preparation and prevention for the various kinds of civil and natural disasters that could very conceivably occur at any time. While POST, and possibly other agencies, would be involved in research and planning, CSTI could appropriately constitute the training purveyor under a contract with POST. Training could include area-specific exercises as well as presentations at San Luis Obispo.

As a matter of policy, the Commission may wish to adopt a strategy that California law enforcement will be the best schooled in prevention and preparation for potential disasters of any state in the Union. For example, one hopes the "earthquake" is perpetually postponed, in which case the training should be viewed as an insurance investment, but we should not count on it. Other examples of similar potential disasters will be cited.

In the area of Officer Safety and Field Tactics, proposals were received from several community colleges, a private presenter (Law Enforcement Research Associates), and CSTI. Officer Safety is also being presented by San Bernardino Sheriff's Department to a limited number of attendees, and aspects of officer safety are found in Basic Course and Advanced Officer Courses.

| Presenters                |              | Annualized<br>Presentation<br><u>Costs</u> | Annualized<br>Reimbursement<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Total Cost<br>to POST | Cost per<br>Student |
|---------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| CSTI<br>LERA<br>Community | 1,260<br>700 | \$252,000<br>143,500                       | \$ 325,000<br>47,000                 | \$ 577,000<br>190,500               | \$ 458<br>272       |
| Colleges                  | 300          | 0  | 14,000                               | 14,000                              | 46                  |

The cost analysis of the proposals for Officer Safety/Field Tactics follows:

Though the cost for community colleges is by far the lowest, and while the potential for presenting officer safety instruction at community colleges presents a possible cost-effective way of providing this type of training to a greater number of officers than POST could otherwise afford, and though the requests for certifications are well prepared and have all the ear marks of being successful, there is still the matter of evaluating quality and effectiveness. Therefore, unless instructed to the contrary, staff will certify those requests to present officer safety training and evaluate what develops. Meantime, to assure continuity of this training, the Commission may wish to temporarily fund officer safety and field tactics training at CSTI. The recommended overall objective is to provide the truly specialized kinds of training mentioned previously in this report through CSTI.

The following recommendations are offered for the Commission's consideration for adoption:

- 1. Adopt a policy position that any future role of the California Specialized Training Institute in presenting POST-funded training be restricted to those areas of disaster management, civil emergency and disorder management, terrorism management or training otherwise as it appropriately relates to a police-militarycivilian authority training situation.
- 2. Consistent with policy embodied in recommendation #1, authorize the Executive Director to negotiate and sign an Interagency Agreement with the Military Department for presentation of POST courses at CSTI emphasizing civil and natural disaster preparedness and prevention and related areas as appropriate. The contract should include Officer Safety/Field Tactics training but with the object of eventually phasing this training out of CSTI's curriculum. Hazardous materials training should not be included in the contract. The term of the contract is a six-month period from January 1, 1981, to July 1, 1981, and the amount is not to exceed the overall presentation cost of \$296,000 shown in CSTI's proposal.

# G. TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT (Training Information Management)

A POST survey instrument concerning training was disseminated to all chiefs of police and sheriffs on October 3, 1980. A copy of the questionnaire is included under Tab G. Questionnaires are due to be returned to POST by October 15, and preliminary results will be prepared for the Commission at the October 23 meeting. A final report will be available in January after regional conferences are held.

# H. BASIC COURSE COMMITTEE REPORT ON READING AND WRITING TESTS

At the July, 1980, meeting, the Commission asked the Basic Course Committee to study the issue of the best way of making the POST-prepared reading and writing tests available to the field. After considering alternatives, the Committee is recommending that the tests be disseminated through Cooperative Personnel Services of the State Personnel Board. This provides POST with maximum control over and security of the tests consistent with minimum costs to the field.

# I. <u>REPORT FROM ORGANIZATIONAL SURVEY COMMITTEE ON</u> REORGANIZATION

Commissioner Jackson, Chairman of the Organizational Survey Committee, will make a report on the organizational adjustments at POST which provides for a management team approach and gives institutional status to the key services and programs of POST. This is brought as an information item.

# J. LEGISLATIVE REVIEW COMMITTEE

A report on the Committee's recommendations resulting from its October 23, 8 a.m., meeting will be presented.

The second year of the two-year legislative cycle has come to a close and all pending legislation has either been passed into law or otherwise disposed of. This spot on the agenda is reserved for an update on significant legislation affecting POST which was signed by the Governor during the 1980 legislative year. Proposed legislation for the next session will also be discussed. Information concerning these topics is included in the agenda packet under the appropriate tab.

# K. LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Committee Chairman Trives will report on the Committee's August 8, 1980, meeting. The minutes of that meeting will serve as the agenda for the next Committee meeting on October 24, 1980. The minutes are included under the tab.

# L. ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Advisory Committee Chairman Wasserman will report on the Committee's request that a final report of recommendations on the makeup of the Advisory Committee be set forward to the January, 1981, Commission meeting.

# M. APPEAL OF COMMISSION PROCEDURE f-1-4, f

Commission Procedure F-1-4.f states, "In other law enforcement categories designated by the Commission, the acceptability of the required experience shall be determined by the Commission, not to exceed a total of five years". The question of continuing this policy has been appealed, as is shown in the correspondence under this tab. The policy seems to have worked well over all, and unless some overriding reason for changing it is found, the policy should be continued.

# N. RESERVE LEGISLATION

The Governor has signed A. B. 3217, the reserve training bill establishing two levels of Type I reserves, regular Level I reserve and "full powers and duties" reserves. "Full powers and duties" reserves are vested with all the powers of peace officers appointed under authority of 830.1 P.C. The bill also mandates the Regular Basic Course as the training standards for reserves. Major changes in Commission Procedures H-1 through H-5 are necessary to implement the new law, and the suggested changes are presented as part of this agenda item under the tab.

In addition to the necessary recommended procedural changes, there will be a need for additional reserve-accessible training. Staff is recommending that the Commission authorize staff to expand the number of extended format basic course presentations to meet emerging reserve training needs. Members of the Commission will recall that the extended format has been field-tested for the past year and found to be highly acceptable.

# O. OLD/NEW BUSINESS

# 1. Communication from Orange County Chiefs' and Sheriff's Association

Under the tab is a letter from Orange County Chiefs' and Sheriff's Association requesting that POST approve eight-hour, one-day modular training blocks even under a reduced reimbursement schedule. Don Forkus, Chief of Police of Brea, is planning on being present at the meeting, and would appreciate making some brief comments to the Commission on this issue. The Chief is aware that modular-type training is a subject of the recent needs assessment questionnaire instrument and that the issue will be reviewed as part of the needs assessment regional conferences which will take place between now and the January meeting. Old/New Business - cont.

### 2. Advanced Officer Reimbursement

At the request of Commissioner Vernon, this item is put on the agenda for discussion with the notion that any action now would become effective in a year or so, and that the Commission address some appropriate controls on Advanced Officer Reimbursement.

3. <u>Report from the Chairman on the Symposium on Professional</u> Issues

Chairman Trives will present a report on the Symposium on Professional Issues held October 1-3, 1980. Included in the agenda packet is a synopsis of what transpired. The chronicle of conclusions and recommendations of the Symposium is still being prepared, and will be distributed to the Commission at the October 23rd meeting.

# P. PROPOSED DATES OF FUTURE MEETINGS

January 29-30, 1981 - San Diego Hilton, San Diego April 16-17, 1981 - Northern California (suggested location - Sacramento) July 16-17, 1981 - Southern California (suggested location - Santa Barbara) October 21-22, 1981, Northern California (suggested location - Fresno)

### Q. ADJOURNMENT

The desirability of a POST Commission study session has been suggested. The timing of such a meeting in the next three months might be desirable in view of the need for discussing POST priorities and practices. No action would be taken at the meeting. If it is the Commission's desire to hold such a workshop meeting, a date should be selected. Desirable locations will also be discussed.

|  |  | AGEN                                     | NDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEE                                | Т                                       |               |                                  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | nda Item Title<br>rse Certification,                                   | /Modification/D                          | ecertification Report                                | Meeting Date<br>October 23-             | 24,           | 1980                             |  |  |
| -  | sion .<br>rations  | Researched By                            |  | <u> </u>                                |               |                                  |  |  |
|  | cytive Director Approv   | val Date o                               | radley (0), Koll                                     | Date of Report                          |               |                                  |  |  |
| 1  | Dunian P   | Soplan                                   | 8 Sentomber 19                                       | October 1,                              |               |                                  |  |  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested Information Only X Status Report Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No |  |  |  |   |               |                                  |  |  |
| Use  | e space provided belo<br>separate labeled para<br>rt. (e.g., ISSUE Pag | graphs and include                       | the ISSUES, BACKGROUNI<br>page numbers where the exp | D, ANALYSIS and R<br>panded information | ECON<br>can b | MMENDATIONS.<br>e located in the |  |  |
|  | following course<br>O, Commission Mee                                  |  | tified, modified or de                               | ecertified since                        | the           | July 17-18,                      |  |  |
|  |  |  | <u>CERTIFIED</u>                                     |   |               |                                  |  |  |
| -<br>-<br>-  | Course Title   | Presenter                                | Course Category                                      | Reimbursement<br>Plan                   | <u>Fi</u>     | scal Impact                      |  |  |
| 1.   | Sexual Exploi-<br>tation of<br>Children<br>Investigation               | NCCJTES,<br>Redwoods<br>Center           | Technical  | IV                                      | \$            | 6,192                            |  |  |
| 2 <b>.</b>   | Level I, Module<br>C, Reserve Off.<br>Training                         | Lake Tahoe<br>Community<br>College       | Approved   | N/A                                     | \$            | -0-                              |  |  |
| 3.   | Advanced Officer<br>Course   | Moorpark<br>College                      | Advanced<br>Officer                                  | II                                      | \$            | 19,664                           |  |  |
| 4.   | Personal Growth<br>& Development                                       | Sapin/Scott<br>Associates                | Exec. Dev.<br>Seminar                                | III                                     | \$            | 17,286                           |  |  |
| 5.   | Change Agent   | Sapin/Scott<br>Associates                | Exec. Dev.<br>Seminar                                | III                                     | \$            | 17,286                           |  |  |
| 6.   | L.E. Modular<br>Training   | CSTI                                     | Technical  | IV                                      | \$            | 3,125                            |  |  |
| 7.   | Terrorism Mgmt<br>Seminar  | CSTI                                     | Technical  | IV .                                    | \$            | 5,156                            |  |  |
| 8.   | Weaponless<br>Defense Inst.<br>Course                                  | NCCJTES,<br>Los Medanos<br>College       | Technical  | IV                                      | \$            | 5,160                            |  |  |
| 9.   | Driving<br>Instructor<br>Course  | Bob Bondurant<br>L.E. Driving<br>Academy | Technical  | IV                                      | \$            | 3,065                            |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |   |               |                                  |  |  |

Utilize reverse side if needed

POST 1-187

1 ·

|     | <u>Course Title</u>                                  | Presenter                         | Course Category        | Reimbursement<br>Plan | Fis | cal Impact    | ( |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------|---|
| 10. | Investigation<br>of Crimes<br>Against the<br>Elderly | DOJ-TC                            | Technical              | IV .                  | \$  | 16,380        |   |
| 11. | Cargo Theft<br>Investigation                         | DOJ-TC                            | Technical              | ΙV                    | \$  | 16,386        |   |
| 12. | Assertive<br>Supervision                             | Southwest<br>Reg. Trng.<br>Center | Supervisory<br>Seminar | I I                   | \$  | 5,000         |   |
| 13. | Reserve<br>Training<br>Level II                      | Shasta<br>College                 | Approved               | N/A                   | \$  | -0-           |   |
| 14. | Criminal<br>Investigation<br>Course                  | Chapman<br>College                | Technical              | III                   | \$  | 6,192         |   |
| 15. | Police Defen-<br>sive Tactics<br>for Instructors     | NCCJTES,<br>Redwoods<br>Center    | Technical              | IV                    | \$  | <b>7,2</b> 24 | 4 |
| 16. | Driving Under<br>the Influence<br>Allied Agencies    | СНР                               | Technical              | IΛ                    | \$  | 9,288         |   |

# MODIFIED

|                                 |  |  |   | Reimbursement   |   |   |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| <u>Course Title</u>             | Present  | ter  | Course Category   | <u>Plan</u>   | Fi  | scal Impact   |
| P.C. 832 Arrest<br>and Firearms |  |  | Approved  | IV  |   | -0-   |
| Description of C                | hange:   | Maximum e  | nrollment changed   | from 36 to 45.  |   |   |
| Basic Course                    | SLETC  |  | Basic   | I   | \$  | 162,392   |
| Description of C                | <u>hange</u> :   | Training   | fee of \$150. Chan  | ged from Plan II  |   |   |
| Basic Course                    | Butte  | <b>,</b>   | Basic   | Ι   | \$  | 212,615   |
| Description of C                | hange:   | Training   | fee of \$150. Chan  | ged from Plan II  |   |   |
| Basic Course                    |  |  | Basic<br>my   | I   | \$  | 116,769   |
| Description of C                | hange:   | Training   | fee of \$150. Chan  | ged from Plan II  |   |   |
| Basic Course                    | LASO   | ·  | Basic   | Ī   | \$  | 518,976   |
| Description of C                | hange:   | Training   | fee of \$150. Chan  | ged from Plan II  |   |   |
| Basic Course                    | LAPD   |  | Basic   | I   | \$  | 518,976   |
| Description of (                | hange:   | Training   | fee of \$150. Chan  | ge from Plan II to  |   |   |
| Basic Course                    | Los Me   | danos  | Basic   | Ι   | \$  | 103,794   |
| Description of (                | <u>Change</u> :  | Reimbursa<br>submitted   | ble fee of \$56 was<br>I for their interim  | established by b<br>Driver Training   | udge  | t   |
|                                 | P.C. 832 Arrest<br>and Firearms<br><u>Description of C</u><br>Basic Course<br><u>Description of C</u> | P.C. 832 Arrest<br>and FirearmsSan Ber<br>Co. S.CDescription of Change:Basic CourseSLETCDescription of Change:Basic CourseNCCJTES<br>Bu'te<br>CenterDescription of Change:Basic CourseCentra<br>Co. PoDescription of Change:Basic CourseLentra<br>Co. PoDescription of Change:Basic CourseLASO<br>Description of Change:Basic CourseLASO<br>Description of Change:Basic CourseLASO<br>Description of Change:Basic CourseLAPD<br>Description of Change:Basic CourseLAPD<br>Description of Change:Basic CourseLAPD<br>Description of Change: | P.C. 832 Arrest<br>and FirearmsSan Bernardino<br>co. S.O.Description of Change:<br>Basic CourseMaximum e<br>SLETCDescription of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Butte<br>CenterModified<br>Training<br>for reimbBasic CourseNCCJTES,<br>Butte<br>CenterDescription of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Modified<br>Training<br>for reimbBasic Course<br>Description of Change:<br>Co. Police AcadeDescription of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Modified<br> | P.C. 832 ArrestSan Bernardino<br>Co. S.O.Approved<br>and FirearmsDescription of Change:<br>Basic CourseMaximum enrollment changedBasic CourseSLETCBasicDescription of Change:<br>Training fee of \$150.Chan<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseNCCJTES,<br>Butte<br>CenterBasicDescription of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Modified course to include<br>Training fee of \$150.Chan<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseNCCJTES,<br>Butte<br>CenterBasicDescription of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Co. Police AcademyModified course to include<br>Training fee of \$150.Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:Modified course to include<br>Training fee of \$150.Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:Modified course to include<br>Training fee of \$150.Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Modified course to include<br>Training fee of \$150.Description of Change:<br>Description of Change:<br>Los Medanos<br>CollegeBasicDescription of Change:<br>Los Medanos<br>CollegeModified to reflect change<br>Reimbursable fee of \$56 was<br>submitted for their interim | P.C. 832 Arrest       San Bernardino<br>and Firearms       Approved       IV         Description of Change:       Maximum enrollment changed from 36 to 45.         Basic Course       SLETC       Basic       I         Description of Change:       Modified course to include Commission-approve<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II<br>for reimbursement purposes.         Basic Course       NCCJTES,<br>Butte<br>Center       Basic       I         Description of Change:       Modified course to include Commission-approve<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II<br>for reimbursement purposes.         Basic Course       Central Coast<br>Co. Police Academy       Basic       I         Description of Change:       Modified course to include Commission-approve<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II<br>for reimbursement purposes.         Basic Course       Central Coast<br>Co. Police Academy       Basic       I         Description of Change:       Modified course to include Commission-approve<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II<br>for reimbursement purposes.         Basic Course       LASO       Basic       I         Description of Change:       Modified course to include Commission-approve<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II to<br>for reimbursement purposes.         Basic Course       LAPD       Basic       I         Description of Change:       Modified course to include Commission-approv<br>Training fee of \$150. Change fr | Course TitlePresenterCourse CategoryPlanFiP.C. 832 ArrestSan BernardinoApprovedIVand FirearmsCo. S.O.Description of Change:Maximum enrollment changed from 36 to 45.Basic CourseSLETCBasicIDescription of Change:Modified course to include Commission-approved D<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II to P<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseNCCJTES,<br>Butte<br>CenterBasicIDescription of Change:Modified course to include Commission-approved D<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II to P<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseCentral Coast<br>Co. Police AcademyBasicIDescription of Change:Modified course to include Commission-approved D<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II to P<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseLASO<br>Co. Police AcademyIDescription of Change:Modified course to include Commission-approved D<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II to P<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseLASO<br>BasicIBasic CourseLASD<br>Rodified course to include Commission-approved D<br>Training fee of \$150. Changed from Plan II to P<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseLAPD<br>BasicBasicIDescription of Change:Modified course to include Commission-approved D<br>Training fee of \$150. Change from Plan II to Pl<br>for reimbursement purposes.Basic CourseLAPD<br>BasicBasicIDescription of Change:Modified course to include Commission-approve |

October 1, 1980

| <b>QQ</b> 1 <b>P</b> |                  |                            |                   | -  |           |                     |           | ber 1, 1500          |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|
|                      | Course Title     | Presen                     | ter               | Course Cate                                      |           | imbursement<br>Plan | <u>Fi</u> | scal Impact          |
| 8.                   | Basic Course     | San Fr<br>Police           | ancisco<br>Dept.  | Basic  |           | I                   | \$        | 324,787              |
|                      | Description of C | hange:                     | Training          | course to inc<br>fee of \$150.<br>ursement purpe | Changed f |                     |           |                      |
| 9.                   | Basic Course     | Golden<br>Colleg           |                   | Basic  | ·         | I                   | \$        | 259,488              |
|                      | Description of C | hange:                     | Training          | course to inc<br>fee of \$150.<br>ursement purp  | Changed f |                     |           |                      |
| 10 <b>.</b>          | Basic Course     | Orange<br>Sherif<br>Depart | f's               | Basic  |           | I <b>'</b>          | \$        | 116,769 <sub>.</sub> |
|                      | Description of C | hange:                     | Training          | course to inc<br>fee of \$150.<br>ursement purp  | Changed f |                     |           |                      |
| 11.                  | Basic Course     | Academ<br>Justic<br>Rivers | ė, ·              | Basic  |           | I                   | \$        | 155,692              |
| ,                    | Description of C | hange:                     | Training          | course to inc<br>fee of \$150.<br>ursement purp  | Changed f |                     |           |                      |
| 12.                  | Basic Course     | NCCJTE<br>Rosa C           | S, Santa<br>enter | Basic  |           | I                   | \$        | 182,448              |
|                      | Description of C | hange:                     | Training.         | course to inc<br>Fee of \$134<br>oursement purp  | . Changed |                     |           |                      |
| 13.                  | Basic Course     | Modest<br>Crim.<br>Trng.   | Jus.              | Basic  |           | I                   | \$        | 211,918              |
|                      | Description of C | hange:                     | Training          | course to inc<br>fee of \$150.<br>oursement purp | Changed f |                     |           |                      |
| 14.                  | Basic Course     | Rio Ho<br>Colleg           |                   | Basic  |           | <b>I</b> .          | \$        | 345,984              |
|                      | Description of C | hange:                     | Training          | course to inc<br>fee of \$150.<br>oursement purp | Changed f |                     |           |                      |

October 1, 1980

|             |                           |                             |                          | 5   |                              | 0,0 000 |            |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------|------------|
|             | <u>Course Title</u>       | Presen                      | ter                      | Course Category   | Reimbursement<br>Plan        | Fis     | cal Impact |
| 15.         | Basic Course              | Bakers<br>College           |                          | Basic   | , I                          | \$      | 69,196     |
|             | Description of C          | hange:                      | Training 1               | course to include<br>fee of \$150. Chan<br>irsement purposes. | ged from Plan II             |         |            |
| 16.         | Basic Course              | Ventur<br>Colleg            |                          | Basic   | I                            | \$      | 90,822     |
| ·           | Description of C          | hange:                      | Training t               | course to include<br>fee of \$150. Chan<br>ursement purposes. | ged from Plan II             |         |            |
| 17 <b>.</b> | Basic Course              | NCCJTE:<br>Redwoo<br>Center |                          | Basic   | I                            | \$.     | 182,692    |
|             | Description of C          | hange:                      | Training t               | course to include<br>fee of \$150. Chan<br>ursement purposes. | ged from Plan II             |         |            |
| 18.         | Team Building<br>Workshop | Justic<br>Resear<br>Assoc.  |                          | Team Bldg.<br>Workshop  | III                          | \$      | 58,500     |
|             | Description of C          | hange:                      |                          | to reflect a flat<br>kimum of 26 presen                       |                              | agenc   | у,         |
| 19.         | Team Building<br>Workshop | Justic<br>Trng.             |                          | Team Bldg.<br>Workshop  | 111                          | \$      | 36,000     |
|             | Description of C          | <u>hange</u> :              |                          | to reflect a flat<br>kimum of 16 presen                       |                              | agenc   | у,         |
| 20.         | Team Building<br>Workshop | Ross, land As               |                          | Team Bldg.<br>Workshop  | III                          | \$      | 27,000     |
|             | Description of C          | hange:                      |                          | to reflect a flat<br>kimum of 12 presen                       |                              | agenc   | y,         |
| 21.         | Team Building<br>Workshop | Sapin/:<br>Associ           |                          | Team Bldg.<br>Workshop  | III                          | \$      | 9,000      |
| ·           | Description of C          | hange:                      | Modified t<br>with a may | to reflect a flat<br>kimum of 4 present                       | fee of \$2250 per<br>ations. | agenc   | y, .       |

October 1, 1980

|     | ·  |                          |   | •                     |            |            |
|-----|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|
|     | <u>Course Title</u>                                | Presenter                | Course Category                                 | Reimbursement<br>Plan | <u>Fis</u> | cal Impact |
| 22. | Reserve Trng.<br>Module B                          | Bakersfield<br>College   | Reserve   | N/A                   | \$         | -0-        |
|     | Description of (                                   | Change: Add two          | additional presentat                            | ions to meet loca     | al ne      | eds.       |
| 23. | Defensive Tac-<br>tics for Inst.<br>Update         | FBI-San<br>Francisco     | Technical                                       | IV                    | \$         | 6,192      |
|     | Description of (                                   |                          | hours from 32 to 24 a<br>to \$6,192.            | nd fiscal impact      | from       | 1          |
| 24. | Latent Finger-<br>print Tech.                      | DOJ-TC                   | Technical                                       | IV                    | \$         | 3,096      |
| •   | Descritpion of (                                   |                          | hange from Advanced La<br>Fingerprint Technique |                       | : to       |            |
| 25. | Crim. Justice<br>Info Systems                      | CSU, Long<br>Beach       | Technical                                       | III.                  | \$         | 2,476      |
|     | Description of                                     | <u>Change</u> : Increase | tuition from \$85 to 3                          | \$100.                |            |            |
| 26. | Crime Specific<br>Burglary Inv.                    | CSU, Long<br>Beach       | <b>Technical</b>                                | III                   | .\$        | 5,458      |
|     | Description of                                     | <u>Change</u> : Increas  | e tuition from \$85 to                          | \$100.                |            |            |
| 27. | Mgmt. by Objec-<br>tives/Stress<br>Problem Solving | Beach                    | Mgmt. Sem.                                      | III                   | \$         | 2,476      |
|     | Description of                                     | <u>Change</u> : Increas  | e tuition from \$85 to                          | \$100.                |            |            |
| 28. | Internal<br>Affairs                                | CSU, Long<br>Beach       | Technical                                       | III                   | \$         | 16,374     |
|     | Description of                                     | <u>Change:</u> Increas   | e tuition from \$85 to                          | \$100.                |            | -          |
| 29. | Research<br>Design                                 | CSU, Long<br>Beach       | Technical                                       | III                   | \$         | 5,458      |
|     | Description of                                     | <u>Change</u> : Increas  | e tuition from \$85 to                          | \$100.                |            |            |
| 30. | Program Eval.<br>& Review Tech.                    | CSU, Long<br>Beach       | Technical                                       | III                   | \$         | 1,238      |
| ·   | Description of                                     | Change: Increas          | e tuition from \$85 to                          | \$100.                |            |            |
|     |  |                          |   |                       |            |            |

October 1, 1980

|            | <u>Course Title</u>                      | <u>Presenter</u>                  | Course Category   | Reimbursement<br>Plan | <u>Fis</u>     | cal Impact |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------|
| 31.        | P.C. 832<br>Arrest &<br>Firearms         | Long Beach<br>Police Dept.        | Approved  | IV                    | \$             | -0-        |
|            | Description of C                         | hange: Increase                   | maximum reimbursable                                      | hours from 40         | to 80          | •          |
| 32.        | Commercial<br>Vehicle<br>Enforcement     | LASO                              | Technical   | IV                    | \$             | 10,233     |
|            | Description of C                         | hange: Changed f                  | rom Plan II to Plan                                       | IV.                   |                |            |
| 33.        | L.E. Basic<br>Photography<br>Seminar     | Tri-Community<br>Adult Ed.        | Technica]   | IV                    | \$             | 27,288     |
|            | Description of C                         | hange: Increase                   | maximum reimbursable                                      | hours from 24         | to 40          | •          |
| 34.        | Adv. Narcotic<br>Investigators<br>Course | U.SDOJ<br>Dept. of<br>Drug Admin. | Technical   | IV                    | \$             | 22,740     |
| _          | Description of C                         | hange: Changed C                  | ourse Control No. fr                                      | om 996-3263 to        | 996 <b>-</b> 3 | 261.       |
| <b>D</b> . | Report Writing<br>for Instructors        | Bruce Olson<br>& Associates       | Technical   | , III                 | \$             | 24,300     |
|            | Description of C                         | hange: Increase                   | in tuition from \$142                                     | to \$162.             |                |            |
| 36.        | Air Marine<br>Narcotics<br>Smuggling     | DOJ-TC                            | Technical   | IV                    | \$             | 7,278      |
|            | Description of C                         | hange: Changed f                  | rom Plan II to Plan                                       | IV.                   |                |            |
| 37.        | Physical<br>Evidence<br>Presentation     | Bahn-Fair<br>Institute            | Technical   | 11                    | \$             | 14,646     |
|            | Description of C                         | maximum e                         | aximum number of pre<br>nrollment from 14 to<br>to \$250. |                       |                |            |
| 38.        | Crime Scene<br>Investigation             | Bahn-Fair<br>Institute            | Technical   | IV                    | \$             | 47,920     |
|            | Description of (                         | maximum e                         | aximum number of pre<br>nrollment from 14 to<br>to \$222. |                       |                |            |

.

|     | <u>Course Title</u>               | Presen           | <u>ter</u>  | <u>Course</u> ( | ategory      | Reimbursement<br>Plan                                       | <u>Fis</u> | scal Impact |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---|------------|-------------|
| 39. | Effective Mgmt.<br>Communications | Cal Po<br>Pomona | ly,         | Mgmt.           | Sem.         | III   | \$         | 1,486       |
|     | Description of C                  | hange:           | Increase    | in tuitior      | ı from \$75  | to \$86.  |            |             |
| 40. | Crim. Investi-<br>gation Mgmt.    | Cal Po<br>Pomona | ly,         | Mgmt.           | Sem.         | III   | \$         | 6,192       |
|     | Description of C                  | hange:           | Increase    | in tuitior      | ı from \$98  | to \$113  |            |             |
| 41. | Patrol Opera-<br>tions Mgmt.      | Cal Po<br>Pomona | ly,         | Mgmt.           | Sem.         | · III   | \$         | 7,224       |
|     | Description of C                  | hange:           | Increase    | in tuitior      | ı from \$96  | to \$113.   |            |             |
| 42. | Police Planning<br>Skills Inst.   | Cal Po<br>Pomona | ly,         | Techr           | lical        | III   | \$         | 4,128       |
|     | <u>Description of C</u>           | hange:           | Police Pl   | anning Ski      | lls Instit   | Research and Plar<br>tute, change from<br>tuition from \$14 | n a È      | ĺan I       |
| 43. | Jail Mgmt.                        | Cal Po<br>Pomona | ly,         | Mgmt.           | Sem.         | III   | \$         | 11,352      |
|     | Description of C                  | hange:           | Increase    | in tuitior      | i from \$138 | 3 to \$170.   |            |             |
| 44. | Traffic Program<br>Mgmt. Inst.    | Cal Po<br>Pomona | ly <b>,</b> | Mgmt.           | Sem.         | III   | \$         | 11,352      |
|     | Description of C                  | hange:           | Increase    | in tuitior      | 1 from \$170 | ) to \$189.   |            |             |
| 45. | Field Training<br>Officer         | San Di<br>Reg. T | ego<br>C    | Techr           | vical .      | III   | \$         | 21,831      |
|     | Description of (                  | hange:           | 907-3175.   | Changed         |              | r from 907-3170 t<br>tegory from Job<br>edge.               | ĻO         |             |
| 46. | Motorcycle<br>Course              | СНР              |             | Techr           | ical         | I   | \$         | 46,246      |
|     | Description of (                  | Change:          | Increase    | in tuitior      | 1 from \$600 | ) to \$645.   |            |             |
| 47. | Child Abuse                       | Gavila<br>Colleg |             | Techr           | lical        | IV  | \$         | 4,776       |
|     | <u>Description of (</u>           | <u>Change</u> :  |             | changed fi      |              | I to Plan IV. Co<br>ecific to Skills                        |            | 2           |

October 1, 1980.

|     | <u>Course Title</u>                | Presenter                        | Course Category  | Reimbursement<br>Plan | Fi | scal Impact |
|-----|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|----|-------------|
| 48. | Internal Affair:<br>& Inves. Proc. | s CSU, San Jose                  | Technical  | III                   | \$ | 10,916      |
|     | Description of                     | <u>Change</u> : Changed          | from Plan I to Plan I  | III.                  |    |             |
| 49. | Basic Course                       | College of<br>the Sequoias       | Basic  | I                     | \$ | 109,617     |
|     | Description of                     | Training                         | d course to include Co<br>g fee of \$150. Change<br>nbursement purposes. |                       |    |             |
| 50. | Supervisory<br>Seminar             | Glendale<br>Community<br>College | Sup. Sem.  | IV                    | \$ | 1,548       |
| r   | Description of                     | <u>Change</u> : Increase         | e maximum enrollment t   | from 25 to 40.        |    |             |

# DECERTIFIED

|     | <u>Course Title</u>                          | Presenter                                 | <u>Course Category</u> | Reimbursement<br>Plan | Fiscal Impact |
|-----|--|---|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 1.  | Management<br>-Course                        | Oakland<br>Police Dept.                   | Mgmt.<br>Course        | , I                   | -0-           |
| 2.  | P.C. 832<br>Arrest &<br>Firearms             | FBI, San<br>Francisco                     | Approved               | IV                    | -0-           |
| 3.  | Advanced<br>Officer                          | FBI, San<br>Francisco                     | Advanced<br>Officer    | II                    | -0-           |
| 4.  | Robbery<br>Investigation                     | CSTI                                      | Technical              | IV                    | -0-           |
| 5.  | Juvenile Invest.<br>for Patrol<br>Officers   | CSTI                                      | Technical              | IV                    | -0-           |
| 6.  | International<br>Terrorism Sem.              | CSTI                                      | Exec. Dev.<br>Sem.     | IV                    | -0-           |
| 7.  | Invest. of<br>Violent Crimes                 | CSTI                                      | Technical              | II                    | -0-           |
| 8.  | Advanced<br>Officer                          | Palomar<br>College                        | Advanced<br>Officer    | II                    | -0-           |
| 9.  | Contemporary<br>Issues in<br>Corrections     | San Diego<br>Co. Prob.<br>Dept.           | Mgmt. Sem.             | IV                    | -0-           |
| 10. | Reserve<br>Training<br>Modules A,<br>B and C | Grossmont<br>College                      | Approved               | N/A<br>               | -0-           |
| 11. | P.C. 832<br>Arrest &<br>Firearms             | So. Pacific<br>Trans. Co.<br>Police Dept. | Approved               | IV                    | -0-           |
| 12. | Training<br>Manager<br>Techniques            | NCCJTES, Santa<br>Rosa Center             | Technical              | IV                    | -0-           |
| 13. | Advanced<br>Driver<br>Training               | Annual L.E.<br>Refresher<br>Course        | Technical              | ΓV                    | -0-           |

İ,

|   | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| genda Item Title  |   | Meeting Date   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Policy Statements for Comm  | hission Policy Manual 🛛 🥂   | October 23-24, 1980  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division  | Division Director Approval  | Researched By June AA  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administration  | Throng  | Beverley Clemons   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Executive Director Approval   | Date of Approval  | Date of Report   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monnan C. Belun   | 8 September 1980  | September 11, 1980   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X Info  | rmation Only Status Report  | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| In the space provided below, briefly d<br>Use separate labeled paragraphs and j<br>report. (e.g., ISSUE Page).  |   | ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISSUE:  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| by the Commission prior to  | The Commission has directed that staff shall submit policy matters for affirmation<br>by the Commission prior to inclusion in the Commission Policy Manual. The attached<br>policy statements are being submitted for such affirmation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BACKGROUND:   | BACKGROUND:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Policy statements are being submitted for approval as adopted by the Commission<br>at its Special Meeting held June 19, 1980, and its Regular Meeting of July 17, 1980. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The policy statement regarding the request for proposal for contracts adopted<br>by the Commission at its April 24, 1980, Meeting is being resubmitted for affirmation. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANALYSIS:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| The policy statements being<br>in the Commission Policy M   | submitted for approval are a anual.   | ppropriate for inclusion   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Meeting relating to request   | ng, a motion was made to amen<br>for proposal for contracts.<br>ed to be incorporated in the C  | <del>-</del>   |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDATION:   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adopt policy statements as f  | ollows for inclusion in the Co  | mmission Policy Manual.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A5. POST Certifie   | cate Awards Affecting Basic   | Training Requirements  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | g requirements, are to come   | ST certificates, as they affect<br>before the Commission as a<br>• |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comm  | nission Meeting   | 7/17/80  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Utilize reverse side if needed  |   | (continued)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| POST 1-187  | <u> </u>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### B3. Request for Proposal Process for Contracts

Prior to POST entering into any contract with a course presenter for the purpose of presenting training, a request for proposal process shall be completed. This process would provide an opportunity to potential vendors to competitively submit proposals to present training on a contract basis and to provide the Commission with data for decision making to assure that the training will be presented in the most effective manner possible consistent with quality, cost, and need consideration.

| Commission Meeting | 4/24/80 |
|--------------------|---------|
| Reiterated         | 7/17/80 |

### Payment of Reimbursement Claims

The Commission directs that every effort shall be made to accurately forecast training needs and the reimbursement of such training for each fiscal year. The Commission shall pay all reimbursement claims from the allocation appropriated for the fiscal year in which the claims are received.

In the event reimbursement claims exceed forecasted estimates and the amount of appropriated monies available, prior approval of the Commission shall be required to withhold payment of such claims until the following fiscal year's appropriation from the Aid to Local Government Budget.

Special Commission Meeting

6/19/80

F9.

| AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   |  |
|---|--|
| enda Item Title   | Meeting Date   |
| MAXIMUM REIMBURSEMENT RATE FOR TAXI USE   | October 23, 24, 1980                                 |
| Division Division Division Approval   | Researched By  |
| Administration X Anone  | Staff  |
| Executive Director Approval Date of Approval  | Date of Report                                       |
| Monnan C Brenn. 8 September 1980  | September 25, 1980                                   |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X Information Only Status Report  | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No                |
| In the space provided below, briefly describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND, A                               | . ل <u>ي الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم</u> |
| Use separate labeled paragraphs and include page numbers where the expand                             | led information can be located in the                |
| report. (e.g., ISSUE Page).   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |
| ISSUE   |  |
|   |  |
| Should there be a maximum reimbursement rate esta   | blished for taxi use                                 |
| relative to reimbursement for attendance at certi   | fied courses?  |
|   |  |
| BACKGROUND  | ·  |
| Current regulations and procedures do not limit t   | the use of the for                                   |
| Current regulations and procedures do not limit t<br>attendance at certified courses. Commission Proc |  |
| agencies that "because of the high cost a taxi sho  |  |
| unusual situations." A recent claim disclosed ta  |  |
| of \$108 for a three day course divided among three   | e trainees.  |
|   |  |
| ANALYSIS  |  |
| The Commission currently authorizes reimbursement   | up to 21¢ por mile for                               |
| use of a rental vehicle, a departmental vehicle,  |  |
| other expenditures are allowed. Although it is a  |  |
| is necessitated to commute to and from the course   |  |
| lodging, it seems that a consistent application i   | s appropriate. This is                               |
| to prevent abuse and encourage adherence to the s   |  |
| it is appropriate to impose a 21¢ per mile limit  | on taxi use.   |
| DECOMMENDARTON  | ·  |
| RECOMMENDATION  | · ·  |
| Amend Commission Procedure E-5-7. j to read "beca   | use of the high cost. a                              |
| taxi should be used only in unusual situations.   |  |
| is not authorized to exceed 21¢ per mile if a tax   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   |  |

Utilize reverse side if needed

,

.

|                                   | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHE     | EET   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| genda Item Title                  |                             | Meeting Date  |
| POLICY STATEMENT -                | REIMBURSEMENT               | October 23, 24, 1980  |
| Division                          | Division Direct Approval    | Researched By   |
| Administration                    | A ana                       | Staff   |
| Executive Director Approval       | Date of Approval            | Date of Report  |
| Maman C Boehus                    | 8 September 1981            | September 25, 1980  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested 🔀 Inf | ormation Only Status Report | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No   |
|                                   |                             | ND, ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>expanded information can be located in the |

### ISSUE

There is a need to establish Commission policy to ensure equity and flexibility in unusual situations in the reimbursment process.

### BACKGROUND

Commission Procedures outline amounts of reimbursement that can be allowed in the use of rental vehicles, private vehicles and department vehicles. Using this as an example, it is sometimes less costly and more convenient to both POST and the agency if certain established guidelines could be reimbursed in an alternate method at a lessor cost.

### ANALYSIS

A specific example is in the area of rental vehicles. At this time only the maximum of 21¢ per mile can be reimbursed. It is conceivable that the cost of air fare from a participant's jurisdiction to a course site, coupled with the use of a rental car, could in fact, be less expensive than if the 21¢ per mile rate was applied and the trainee drove an agency vehicle. Current procedures preclude reimbursement for total expenses of this less expensive method of travel. The following recommendation would provide flexibility to handle the exceptional cases.

### RECOMMENDATION

Adopt the following policy statement: "In those cases where circumstances show it to be more cost effective to the jurisdiction and a more prudent use of the Peace Officer Training Fund, allow payment of the less expensive method of reimbursement upon the approxal of the Executive Director."

Utilize reverse side if needed

| genda Item Title   | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET  | Meeting Date  |
|--|--|---|
| Motorcycle Training - Gr   | ant Request  | October 23, 1980  |
| Division   | Division Director Approval   | Researched By   |
| Operations .   | Sadley W. Loch   | Glen Fine   |
| Executive Director Approval  | Date of Approval   | Date of Report  |
| Merusy C. Koelin   | 8 September 1980   | September 18, 1980  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X Info   | rmation Only Status Report   | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No   |
| In the space provided below, briefly d<br>Use separate labeled paragraphs and i<br>report. (e.g., ISSUE Page). | escribe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND,<br>include page numbers where the expan  | ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>ded information can be located in the        |
| ISSUE  |  |   |
| inadequate to meet deman<br>of motorcycles by law en<br>Safety has made availabl                               | costs, certified training<br>d. Demand is now increas<br>forcement agencies. The<br>e \$120,000 in grant funds<br>costs of providing this      | Sing due to expanded use<br>State Office of Traffic<br>which could be used by |
| BACKGROUND   |  |   |
| Los Angeles Police Depar<br>the 1979/80 Fiscal Year  | two week-long motorcycle<br>tment and the California<br>the two presenters combin<br>ty-six (56) of the traine                                 | Highway Patrol. During<br>ned graduated 129 trainees                          |
| for motor officers. Som<br>ments. Many motor offic   | ts have their own non-cen<br>e of them train a few off<br>ers in smaller department<br>ew days with an experience                              | ficers for other depart-  |
| requesting advice on the   | distributed a memorandum<br>number of newly assigned<br>r departments this year.<br>or 333 trainees.   | l motorcycle officers   |
| cycles due to gasoline p<br>that fund establishment<br>the Office of Traffic Sa                                | s attributable in part to<br>prices and to Office of Th<br>of motorcycle enforcement<br>fety's involvement in the<br>elp meet the training nee | raffic Safety grants<br>programs. Because of<br>is area, they have            |
| The available grant fund period commencing immedi  | ls from OTS amount to \$120<br>ately.  | 0,000 over a two year   |
| RECOMMENDATION   |  |   |
| Authorize staff to forma<br>additional POST certifie   | ally apply for OTS grant and motorcycle training com   | funds to help establish<br>irses.   |

Utilize reverse side if needed

| AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEE   |  |
|--|--|
|  | 1  |
| ·  | Meeting Date   |
|  | October 23-24, 1980  |
|  | Gene DeCrona De Crona  |
|  | Date of Report   |
|  | September 2, 1980  |
|  | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No  |
|  | D, ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS<br>panded information can be located in the  |
|  |  |
| of training approved for pri   | vate persons and security  |
|  |  |
| ice officers and sheriff's d   | ete the chemical agents course<br>eputies. This course does  |
| administrative procedures, a<br>eral Mini-Streamer 282 CN ae                         | ll field parole agents to the rosal tear gas device while  |
| ode Section 12403 and would  | 12403.7(a)(5) would satisfy<br>permit the CYA to train their   |
| <ul> <li>Private security guards n</li> </ul>  | , made a similar policy change<br>ow satisfy the required training<br>rse certified by the Department  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| to institutions will continu   | e to be trained in the regular   |
| nificantly reduce the paper  |  |
| ultant. CYA has a Chemical<br>ng is for field parole agent<br>tice certified course. | Agents Course certified to<br>s that would be trained  |
|  | <pre>include page numbers where the exp<br/>ity (CYA) has requested that<br/>of training approved for pri<br/>e Section 12403 requirements<br/>have been required to compl<br/>ice officers and sheriff's d<br/>department personnel.<br/>administrative procedures, a<br/>eral Mini-Streamer 282 CN ac<br/>ribed in Penal Code Section<br/>ode Section 12403 and would<br/>re cost effective manner.<br/>lar meeting July 26-27, 1979<br/>. Private security guards n<br/>e Citizen Chemical Agent Cou<br/>lems in allowing the CYA fie<br/>ion 12403 through attendance<br/>to institutions will continu</pre> |

.

.

# Analysis (continued)

The Federal Mini-Streamer is one of four approved tear gas devices for private persons. Department of Justice chemical agent training coordinator stated that they would certify CYA to present the private citizens course if the Commission approves the change.

CYA parole agents are non-POST reimbursable; therefore no fiscal impact is reported.

# RECOMMENDATION

Change Commission Procedure D-7 effective November 1, 1980 to allow California Youth Authority, field parole agents, as described in Penal Code Section 830.5, to complete the Department of Justice course, Tear Gas Training for Citizens, to satisfy the requirements of PC Section 12403.

|   | AGENDA ITEM       | SUMMARY SHE   | ET  |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---|
| Agenda Item Title<br>CONTRACT FOR EXECUTIVE | DEVELOPMENT COURS | End           | Meeting Date<br>October 23, 24, 1980  |
| Division<br>Administration                  | Division Directo  | Lamo          | Researched By<br>Staff  |
| Executive Director Approved                 | Date of Approva   | ber 1920      | Date of Report<br>September 25, 1980  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested K               | Information Only  | Status Report | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No   |
| report. (e.g., ISSUE Page                   |                   |               |   |
| Commission approval is BACKGROUND           | required for incr | ease in total | amount approved.  |
| . Development Course pres                   | entations through | Cal Poly Kell | \$42,010 for five Executive<br>logg Foundation. Subsequently,<br>eneral increase in tuition |

### ANALYSIS

As a result of the tuition instructional cost guidelines increase, the actual cost to present five offerings of this course has been increased by \$2,770. The Department of General Services requires confirmation by Commission action of the higher amount in order to approve the contracts.

# RECOMMENDATION

Authorize an increase of \$2,770 for the Cal Poly Kellogg Foundation to make five presentations of the Executive Development Course with a total amount not to exceed \$44,780 and each presentation not exceeding \$8,956.

.

|                                      | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET            |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                                      | of a Test Presentation of a          | Meeting Date                           |
|                                      | rms (PC 832) NCCJTES Redwoods        | October 23-24, 1980                    |
| Division                             | Division Director Approval           | Researched By SSK                      |
| Operations                           | - Dudley W. Loit-                    | Gene Rhodes                            |
| Executive Director Approval          | Date of Approval                     | Date of Report                         |
| Manan C. Dellin                      | OCCORENTION                          |  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X Inf    | ormation Only Status Report          | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No  |
| In the space provided below, briefly | describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND,     | ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.          |
| report. (e.g., ISSUE Page).          | include page numbers where the expan | ided information can be located in the |
|                                      |                                      |  |
| ISSUE:                               |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      | test presentation of a compute       |  |
|                                      | ill be evaluated for possibilit      | ty of future use. The                  |
| presenter will be NCCJTES,           | Redwoods Center.                     | · · · ·                                |
| BACKGROUND:                          |                                      |  |
| BACKAROOND.                          |                                      |  |
| Control Data through a gran          | t with NASDLET has been two yea      | ars working with Collège               |
| of the Redwoods developing           | a computerized 832 PC course.        | The course meets the                   |
|                                      | ST and the quality established       | by subject matter experts              |
| at College of the Redwoods.          |                                      | •                                      |
| ANALYSIS:                            |                                      |  |
| MINETOTO.                            |                                      |  |
| Because of Commission actio          | n over two years ago regarding       | Contra Data, this is                   |
|                                      | ission for action. Normally, i       |  |
|                                      | se. Evaluation of the presente       | ation will be made on                  |
| site by POST staff.                  |                                      | :                                      |
| RECOMMENDATION:                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
| Certify for one presentatio          | n and provide an evaluation for      | r future needs.                        |
|                                      | •                                    |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      | •                                      |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
| · ·                                  |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |
|                                      |                                      |  |

Utilize reverse side if needed

|   | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET              |                                       |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| genda Item Title  |  | Meeting Date                          |
| SCHEDULE PUBLIC HEAR  | ING FOR AB1955 REQUIREME               | ENTS OCTOBER 23-24 1980               |
| Division  | Division Director Approval             | Researched By hund - M                |
| ADMINISTRATION  | A chunga                               | Beverley Clemons DHA                  |
| Executive Director Approval                                     | Date of Approval                       | Date of Report                        |
| Moung C. Delm   | 8 October 1910                         | October 6, 1980                       |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X Inf                               | formation Only Status Report           | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No |
| In the space provided below, briefly                            | describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND, A     | ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.         |
| Use separate labeled paragraphs and report. (e.g., ISSUE Page). | l include page numbers where the expan | ded information can be located in the |
|   |  |                                       |

### ISSUE:

AB 1055, Statutes 1980, Chapter 213, P.C. Section 13511, requires POST to develop basic course equivalency testing procedures to be implemented no later than July 1, 1981.

# BACKGROUND:

The Commission Budget Committee moved at its September 8, 1980, meeting to recommend to the Commission the adoption of staff's recommendation for a Budget Change Proposal in the amount of \$400,251 for two temporary positions and for contractural consultant and professional services to develop appropriate basic course equivalency testing procedures to meet the requirements of AB 1055. To implement the procedures will require an amendment to the Commission Regulations.

### ANALYSIS:

AB 1055 requires POST to make available the basic course equivalency test to persons who have acquired prior equivalent peace officer training in lieu of attendance of the POST-certified basic course. The law also provides that the person does not have to be employed prior to testing. Provisions for implementing AB1055 will amend the Commission Regulations and Commission Procedures.

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

It is recommended a public hearing be scheduled for the April 16-17, 1981, meeting to amend appropriate Commission Regulation Sections as required to implement the requirements of AB 1055.

EDMUND G. BROWN JR.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

Bepartment of Instice

GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN

# COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

7100 BOWLING DRIVE, SUITE 250 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95823

August 13, 1980

BULLETIN: 80-11

SUBJECT: NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING - REVISION OF REGULATIONS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, pursuant to the authority vested by Section 13506 of the Penal Code, and to implement Section 13503 and 13510 of the Penal Code, proposes to amend its Regulations in Title 11, Chapter 2 of the California Administrative Code following a Public Hearing at:

> 10:00 a.m., October 23, 1980, Sacramento Inn, Interstate 80 at Arden Way Sacramento, California

The hearing will address the proposed revision of the present language of Section 1001 (k) and (o), add a new Section 1001 (s) relative to the quasisupervisory position, and add new Sections 1005(b)(2)(c) and 1005(c)(2)(c) relative to minimum standards for training.

**Digest of Proposed Action:** 

The existing provisions of the Commission's Regulations allow for reimbursement of training expenses of participating jurisdictions related to supervisory and management training only for officers who have been appointed to such classes or are so appointed within one year following such training.

The proposed regulation amendments and additions would also allow for reimbursement to participating jurisdictions for travel and per diem expenses related to, (1) supervisory training for officers who are appointed to quasi-supervisory positions, and (2) management training for officers who are appointed to supervisory positions. Also included are technical changes to renumber and simplify the language contained in the existing regulations.



The amendments and additions as proposed are:

# DEFINITIONS

- 1001(k) "First-Level Supervisory Position" is <u>a the supervisory peace officer</u> position <u>above between the</u> operational level <u>and the "Middle Management Position", for which commensurate pay is authorized, and <u>which is</u> <u>occupied by a peace officer who</u>; in the upward chain of command, <u>principally</u> is responsible <u>principally</u> for the direct supervision of <u>employees of a department</u> <u>subordinates</u>, or is subject to assignment of such responsibilities and most commonly is <u>of</u> the rank of <u>S</u> sergeant. <u>The first-level supervisory position does not encompass positions with</u> limited or intermittent supervisory responsibilities.</u>
- 1001(o) "Middle Management Position" is a <u>management peace officer</u> position between <u>the</u> first-level supervisory positions and the department head position, <u>and</u> for which commensurate pay is authorized, <del>occupied by a</del>-<u>peace officer and who</u> which, in the upward chain of command, is responsible principally for <u>supervisory management</u> and/or command duties, and most commonly is of the rank of L lieutenant or higher.
- 1001(s) "Quasi-Supervisory Position" is a peace officer position above the operational level position, for which commensurate pay is authorized, is assigned limited responsibility for the supervision of subordinates, or intermittently is assigned the responsibility of a "First-Level Supervisory Position", and most commonly is of a rank below that of Sergeant.

| 100H            | <del>[-3-]</del>                             | <del>)</del> (  | (t) | )    |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----|------|
| 9               | t  | -1              | u   | Σ    |
|                 | t t  | } {             | V,  | ļ    |
| 6 <b>4</b><br>6 | -  |                 | ×   | <br> |
| -               | <u>,                                    </u> | 1               | ŷ   | 5    |
| -               | <u></u>                                      | $+\overline{1}$ | (Z) | Ĩ    |

1005(b)(2)(<u>c</u>)

Every regular officer who is assigned to a guasi-supervisory position may attend a certified Supervisory Course and the officer's jurisdiction may be reimbursed under Plan IV following satisfactory completion of such training, provided that the officer has been awarded or is eligible for award of the Basic Certificate.

1005(c)(2)(<u>c</u>)

Every regular officer who is assigned to a first-level supervisory position may attend a certified Management Course and the officer's jurisdiction may be reimbursed under Plan IV following satisfactory completion of such training, provided that the officer has satisfactorily completed the training requirements of the Supervisory Course. Also to be revised as part of this action, but not subject to public hearing, is POST Administrative Manual, Procedure E 1-3(b), and (c) to add the following:

- (b) <u>Reimbursement for attendance at a certified Supervisory Course by</u> <u>personnel in "Quasi-Supervisory Positions" may be granted under Plan</u> <u>IV when requested by the chief administrator of the agency, providing</u> <u>the trainee has been awarded or is eligible for the award of the Basic</u> <u>Certificate. If the agency elects to train Quasi-Supervisory personnel in the Supervisory Course and receive reimbursement for the course, the agency may not subsequently claim additional reimbursement for attendance of this course if the personnel are later appointed to full-supervisory positions.</u>
- (c) <u>Reimbursement for attendance at a certified Management Course by</u> <u>personnel in "First-Level Supervisory Positions" may be granted under</u> <u>Plan IV when requested by the chief administrator of the agency pro-</u> <u>vided the trainee has satisfactorily completed the training require-</u> <u>ments of the Supervisory Course. If the agency elects to train super-</u> <u>visory personnel in the Management Course and receive reimbursement</u> <u>for the course, the agency may not subsequently claim additional</u> <u>reimbursement for attendance of this course if the personnel are later</u> <u>appointed to middle management positions.</u>

The Commission has determined pursuant to Section 2231 of the Revenue and Taxation Code that the above proposed changes will not create new or additional costs to local government.

The Commission has prepared a statement of the purpose of the proposed action and the information on which it is relying. This statement is available upon request.

Notice is also given that any person interested may present statements or arguments orally, or in writing, relevant to the actions proposed at the hearing. Written communication should be directed by September 19, 1980 to:

> Norman C. Boehm, Executive Director Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training 7100 Bowling Drive, Suite 250 Sacramento, California 95823 Phone Number (916) 445-4515

The above regulation changes are proposed to become effective on January 1, 1981.

man C. Kodun

NORMAN C. BOEHM Executive Director

|  | AGENDA ITEM SU   | MMARY SHEET   |
|--|--|---|
| Agenda Item Title  | <u></u>  | Meeting Date  |
| FINANCIAL REPORT-FIRST QUART   | · · · · ·  |   |
| Division<br>Administration   | Division Director Ap   | Researched By<br>Staff  |
| Exercitive Director Approval   | Date of Approval   | Date of Report  |
| Mounan / Sochin  | 10/21/80   | October 17, 1980  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested Info   | rmation Only 🖌 Si  | atus Report Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No   |
|  |  | BACKGROUND, ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>where the expanded information can be located in the                             |
| made from the Fund for adm<br>to cities, counties and di<br>included showing a breakdo<br>subsistence, travel, tuiti | inistrative cost<br>stricts in Califo<br>wn of training co<br>on and salary of<br>of reimbursement<br>tailed information |   |
| Number of trainees<br>Cost per trainee<br>Hours of training  | or each course c   | ategory of training   |
| REVENUE  |  |   |
| Fiscal Year totaled \$3,637  | ,624.98 compared   | r the first three months of the 1980-81<br>to \$3,355,235.99 for the corresponding<br>8.99 (8.4%). (See page 3 showing detail |
| REIMBURSEMENTS   |  |   |
| Reimbursements to cities,  | counties, and di   | stricts for the first three months of   |

the 1980-81 Fiscal Year totaled \$2,840,292.63. Included in this amount is the carry over for claims submitted after June 5, 1980. These claims were not paid because of insufficient funds.

A total of \$12,553,614 has been authorized for reimbursement in Fiscal Year '80/81. Historically, the largest portion of the total expenditure for reimbursement occurs in the second half of the year.

The last page reflects activity relating to the POST Professional Certificate Program.

-1-

# COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING PEACE OFFICER TRAINING FUND

ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN ACCOMULATED SURPLUS FOR THE QUARTER ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1980

# Resource .

| Accumulated Reserve: July 1,<br>Revenue July 1, 1980 through S   |   | \$4,991,738.73<br>3,637,624.98 |                        |
|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Total Resources  |   | •                              | <b>\$8,629,363.71</b>  |
| Expenditures   |   |                                |                        |
| Administrative Costs<br>Cash Disbursed<br>Debts to be Paid   | \$ 654,991.61<br>2,073,726.77                           |                                |                        |
| Total Administrative Costs   |   | \$2,728,718.38                 |                        |
| Aid to Local Governments<br>Training Claims to be Paid<br>Contractual Services Paid<br>Contractual Services to be<br>Paid<br>Letters of Agreement and<br>Room Rentals Paid | \$2,840,292.63<br>29,482.06<br>1,340,709.58<br>4,770.15 |                                | · · ·                  |
| Total Aid to Local Government  |   | \$4,215,254.42                 |                        |
| Prior Year Net Expenditures  |   | -159,435.26                    |                        |
| Total Expenditures   |   |                                | \$6,784,537.54         |
| Subtotal, Accumulated Reserve  |   |                                | \$1,844,826.17         |
| Plus Reimbursements  |   |                                | 91,243.00              |
| Accumulated Reserve, September   | 30, 1980  |                                | <b>\$1,936,069.1</b> 7 |

-2-

# COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

# PEACE OFFICER TRAINING FUND

# STATEMENT OF REVENUE 1980-81 FISCAL YEAR

| MONTH       | TRAFFIC        | CRIMINAL       | SURPLUS INVESTMENT<br>AND OTHER | TOTAL                  |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| JULY        | \$1,005,966.53 | \$ 461,647.01  | \$ 8,380.00                     | <b>\$1,4</b> 75,993.54 |
| AUGUST      | 586,493.64     | 271,555.75     | 1,908.53                        | 859,957.92             |
| · SEPTEMBER | 836,256.59     | 465,416.93     |                                 | 1,301,673.52           |
| TOTAL       | \$2,428,716.76 | \$1,198,619.69 | \$10,288.53                     | \$3,637,624.98         |

-3-

### DISTRIBUTION OF REIMBURSEMENT

During the first three months of the 1980-81 fiscal year \$2,840,292.63 was reimbursed for training. Of this amount \$1,774,777.15 (62%) was reimbursed for mandated training; \$7,553.61 for the Executive Development Course; \$401,120.78 (14%) for Job Specific Courses; and \$659,681.05 (23%) for Technical Courses. The difference of (-)\$2,839.96 was for adjustments to prior reimbursement payments.

| Course   | Reimbursed             | Percent | Number Trainees |
|--|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Basic  | \$1,150,330.92         | 40%     | 943             |
| Advanced Officer                                 | 473,189.29             | 17%     | 4,499           |
| Supervisory Course                               | 100,629.41             | 04%     | 249             |
| Management Course                                | 50,627.53              | 02%     | <b>77</b> ·     |
| Executive Development Course                     | 7,553.61               | 0%      | 14              |
| Job Specific Course                              | 401,120.78             | 14%     | 1,208           |
| Technical Courses & Seminars                     | 659,681.05             | _23%    | 3,032           |
| Subtotal<br>Net Adjustments to Prior<br>Payments | <b>\$2,843,132.5</b> 9 | 100%    | 10,022          |
|  | (-)2,839.96            |         |                 |
| GRAND TOTAL                                      | \$2,840,292.63         |         | 10,022          |

| REII                                    | MBURSEMENT BY CA    | TEGORY OF EX | PENS | SE              | •           |             | State of California Department of Jus<br>COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINI<br>7100 Bowling Drive, Secremento, CA 95823 |  |    |                  |     |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|----|------------------|-----|
| MONTH SEPTEMBER                         |                     | FOR TRAIN    | ING_ | TO DATE FOR 198 | <u>30-8</u> | FISCAL YEAR | <u></u> ,   | ······································ |    | ·                |     |
| COURSE                                  |                     | Subsistence  | %    | Travel          | %           | Tuition     | %   | Salary                                 | 8  | TOTAL            | q.  |
| · .                                     | Total this<br>Nonth | 63,889.48    |      | 14,441.24       |             |             |   | 305,073.30                             |    | 383,404.02       |     |
| ASIC                                    | Previous<br>Months  | 216,782.32   |      | 55,315.81       |             |             |   | 494,828.77                             |    | 766,926.90       |     |
|   | Total to Date       | 280,671.80   | 24   | 69,757.05       | 06          |             |   | 799,902.07                             | 70 | 1,150,330.92     |     |
|   | Total this<br>Month | 3,327.14     |      | 821.21          |             | · · · · · · |   | 12,416.95                              |    | 16,565.30        |     |
| DVANCED OFFICER                         | Previous<br>Months  | 26,504.18    |      | 42,996.20       |             |             |   | 387,123.61                             |    | 456,623.99       |     |
| •                                       |                     | 29,831.32    | 06   | 43,817.41       | 09          |             |   | 399,540.56                             | 85 | 473,189.29       |     |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Total this<br>Month | 7,773.02     |      | 2,170.21        |             |             |   | 9,879.03                               |    | 19,822.26        |     |
| SUPERVISORY<br>COURSE                   | Previous<br>Months  | 21,748.67    |      | 5,597.96        |             |             |   | 53,460.52                              |    | 80,807.15        |     |
| 000100                                  | Total to Date       | 29,521.69    | 29   | 7,768.17        | 08          |             |   | 63,339.55                              | 63 | 100,629.41       |     |
|   | Total this<br>Nonth | 5,949.51     |      | 1,254.85        |             | 564.00      |   | 7,233.95                               |    | 15,002.31        |     |
| MIDDLE MANAGEMENT<br>COURSE             | Previous<br>Months  | 14,462.90    |      | 3,132.21        |             | 1,974.00    |   | 16,056.11                              |    | 35,625.22        |     |
|   | Total to Date       | 20,412.41    | 40   | 4,387.06        | 69          | 2,538.00    | 05  | 23,290.06                              | 46 | 50,627.53        |     |
|   | Total this<br>Month | 548.37       |      | 228.30          |             |             |   |  |    | 776.67           |     |
|   | Previous<br>Nonths  | 5,813.28     |      | 963.66          |             |             |   | · ·                                    |    | <b>6,</b> 776.94 |     |
| COURSE                                  | Total to Date       | 6,361.65     | 84   | 1,191.96        | 16          |             |   |  |    | 7,553.61         |     |
| ·                                       | Total this<br>Month | 22,276.55    |      | 7,116.98        |             | 8,689.75    |   | 30,641.03                              |    | 68,724.31        |     |
| DB SPECIFIC                             | Previous<br>Months  | 126,266.37   |      | 38,244.07       |             | 28,451.50   |   | 139,434.53                             |    | 332,396.47       |     |
| COURSES                                 | Total to Date       | 148,542.92   | · 37 | 45,361.05       | 11          | 37,141.25   | 09  | 170,075.56                             | 43 | 401,120.78       | ļ   |
| - <u></u> -                             | Total this<br>Month | 54,638.57    |      | 23,303.93       |             | 29,444.72   |   |  |    | 107,387.22       |     |
| ECHNICAL/<br>SPECIAL                    | Previous<br>Months  | 286,211.44   |      | 109,000.67      |             | 157,081.72  |   |  |    | 552,293.83       |     |
| COURSES                                 | Total to Date       | 340,850.01   | 52   | 132,304.60      | 20          | 186,526.44  | 28  |  |    | 659,681.05       |     |
| DTAL FOR MONTH                          |                     | 158,402.64   |      | 49,336.72       |             | 38,698.47   |   | 365,244.26                             |    | 611,682.09       | *** |
| DTAL FOR PREVIOUS MO                    | NTHS                | 697,789.16   |      | 255,250.58      |             | 187,507.22  |   | 1,090,903.54                           |    | 2,231,450.50     |     |
| AND TOTAL TO DATE                       |                     | 856,191.80   | 30   | 304,587.30      | 11          | 226,205.69  | 08  | 1,456,147.80                           | 51 | 2,843,132.59     | 1   |

អ្

SCHEDULE

. ۱

ULE I

|  | Claims<br>eceived<br>748<br>543<br>413 | Claims<br>Returned<br>21<br>21<br>9 | Claims<br>Processed<br>1,652<br>526<br>468 | <pre>' 1980-81 Reimbursement \$ 1,434,959.34 796,491.16 611,682.09</pre> | Reimbursemen<br>\$<br>1,434,959.34    |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| August<br>September<br>Adjustments on Prior<br>Reimbursements 1st Qtr<br>Audit Adjustments by<br>Controller 1st Qtr<br>October | 543                                    | 21                                  | 1,652<br>526                               | 1,434,959.34<br>796,491.16   |                                       |
| September<br>Adjustments on Prior<br>Reimbursements 1st Qtr<br>Audit Adjustments by<br>Controller 1st Qtr<br>October           |  |                                     |  | -  | 2,231,450.50                          |
| Adjustments on Prior<br>Reimbursements 1st Qtr<br>Audit Adjustments by<br>Controller 1st Qtr<br>October                        | 413                                    | 9                                   | 468  | 611,682.09   | <b>!</b> .                            |
| Reimbursements 1st Qtr<br>Audit Adjustments by<br>Controller 1st Qtr<br>October  |  |                                     |  |  | 2,843,132.59                          |
| October  |  |                                     |  | 3,169.04   | 2,846,301.63                          |
| ·····  | .                                      |                                     |  | (-)6,009.00  | 2,840,292.63                          |
|  | ·                                      |                                     |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| December   |  | <u> </u>                            |  |  | •                                     |
| Adjustments on Prior<br>Reimbursements 2nd Qtr   |  |                                     | •  |  | · ·                                   |
| Audit Adjustments by<br>Controller 2nd Qtr   |  |                                     |  |  |                                       |
| January  |  |                                     |  | · ·  |                                       |
| February   |  | · :                                 |  |  |                                       |
| March  |  |                                     |  |  | :                                     |
| Adjustments on Prior<br>Reimbursements 3rd Otr<br>Audit Adjustments by   | · · ·                                  |                                     |  |  |                                       |
| Controller 3rd Qtr   |  | ·                                   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                    |                                       |
| April  | ·                                      |                                     |  |  | ·                                     |
| May  |  |                                     |  |  |                                       |
| June<br>Adjustments on Prior   |  | i                                   |  |  |                                       |
| Reimbursements 4th Qtr<br>Audit Adjustments by<br>Controller 4th Qtr   |  |                                     |  | \$   | \$                                    |

•••

. . (

•

| ADMINISTRATION     | DIVISION |
|--------------------|----------|
| <b>Claim</b> Audit | Section  |

State of California

· Department of Justice

COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING 7100 Bowling Drive, Sacramento, CA 95823

| Reimbursement<br>By Month | 1980-81 F.Y.<br>Reimbursements | Adjustments<br>and<br>Audit Report | Ltr. of Agr.<br>Room Rent | Contract<br>Reimb. | Total Aid to<br>Local Gov't<br>Item 456 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|
| JULY                      | \$ 1,434,959.34                |                                    | <u>\$</u> 2,186.32<br>0   | \$<br>0            | \$<br>1,437,145.6                       |
| AUGUST                    | 796,491.16                     |                                    | 1,592.45<br>134.45        | 3,444.62           | 2,238,808.3                             |
| SEPTEMBER                 | 611,682.09                     | \$ 3,169.04<br>(-)6,009.00         | 552.53<br>304.40          | 26,037.44          | 2,847,544.8                             |
| OCTOBER                   |                                |                                    |                           |                    |   |
| NOVEMBER                  |                                |                                    |                           |                    |   |
| DECEMBER                  |                                |                                    |                           |                    |   |
| JANUARY                   |                                |                                    |                           | · .                | •                                       |
| FEBRUARY                  |                                |                                    | ·                         |                    |   |
| MARCH                     | •                              |                                    |                           |                    |   |
| APRIL                     |                                |                                    |                           |                    |   |
| Мау                       |                                |                                    |                           | · ·                |   |
| JUNE                      |                                |                                    | -<br>                     |                    |   |
| TOTAL                     | \$                             | \$                                 | \$                        | \$                 | Ş                                       |

#### State of California - Department of Justice

# Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

Administration Division - Claims Audit Section

| <u>uly 1, 19</u> | 79 through September 30, 1980                            | ·                                     |                                | rage                  | 1 of 5                |
|------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| COURSE<br>CODE   | COURSE   | AMOUNT OF<br>REIMBURSEMENT            | AVERAGE<br>COST PER<br>TRAINEE | NUMBER OF<br>TRAINEES | HOURS OF.<br>TRAINING |
| 0010             | Basic  | 1,150,330.92                          | 1,219.86                       | . 943                 | 352,383               |
| 0030             | Advanced Officer   | 473,189.29                            | 105.18                         | 4,499                 | 116,917               |
| 0040             | Supervisory  | 100,629.41                            | 404.13                         | 249                   | 20,762                |
| 0050             | Management Course  | 50,627.53                             | 657.50                         | 17                    | 6,144                 |
| 7000             | Executive Development Course                             | 7,553.61                              | 539.54                         | 14                    | 1,120                 |
|                  | Job Specific   | 401,120.78                            | 332.05                         | 1,208                 | 58,550                |
|                  | Technical Courses  | 659,681.05                            | 217.57                         | 3,032                 | 95,018                |
|                  | Subtotal   | 2,843,132.59                          |                                | 10,022                | 650,894               |
|                  | Adjustments to Prior Payments                            | (+) 3,169.04                          |                                |                       |                       |
| <u>`</u>         | State Controller Audit Adjustments                       | (-) 6,009.00                          |                                |                       |                       |
|                  | TOTAL REIMBURSEMENTS                                     | 2,840,292.63                          |                                | 10,022                | 650,894               |
| <b>F</b>         |  |                                       |                                |                       | <u></u>               |
| 000-0999         | MANDATORY TRAINING                                       |                                       | -1                             | ·                     |                       |
| 0010             | Basic Course   | 1,150,330.92                          | 1,219.86                       | 943                   | 352,383               |
| 0030             | Advanced Officer Course                                  | 473,189.29                            | 105.18                         | 4,499                 | 116,917               |
| 0040             | Supervisory Course                                       | 100,629.41                            | 404.13                         | 249                   | 20,762                |
| 0050             | Management Course  | 50,627.53                             | 657.50                         | 77                    | 6,144                 |
| .000-1999        | SEMINARS   |                                       |                                |                       |                       |
| 010-1050         | Management Seminars                                      | 26,797.53                             | 225.19                         | 119                   | 2,912                 |
| 110-1150         | Executive Development Seminars                           | 27,918.81                             | 313.69                         | 89                    | 2,110                 |
| 1200             | Supervisory Seminars                                     | 8,132.02                              | 219.78                         | 37                    | . 910                 |
| 1310             | Legislative Update Seminars                              |                                       | •                              |                       |                       |
| 1320             | POST Special Seminars                                    | 25,832.28                             | 117.42                         | 220                   | 3,568                 |
| 1330             | <u>Chief Executive Criminal</u><br>Intelligence Seminars |                                       |                                |                       | · - ·                 |
| 2000-2999        | TECHNICAL, SKILLS - KNOWLEDGE TRAINING                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                |                       | <u> </u>              |
| 2010             | Analysis of Urban Terrorist Activities                   | 6,827.73                              | 284.49                         | 24                    | 930                   |
| 2011             | Advanced Terrorism Analysis Course                       |                                       |                                |                       | · · · · ·             |
| 2020             | Boating Safety and Enforcement                           | 2,088.31                              | _ 261.04                       | . 8                   | 32                    |
| 2030             | Breathalyzer Course                                      |                                       |                                |                       |                       |
| 2031             | Driving Under the Influence                              |                                       |                                | ·····                 | <u> </u>              |
| 2032             | Forensic Alcohol   | 975.58                                | 75.04                          | 13                    | 1,17                  |
| 2040             | Civilian Supervisory School                              | 957.92                                | 319.31                         | 3                     | 12                    |
| 2050             | Community Police Relations                               | 855.68                                | \$7.05                         | 15                    | 60                    |
| 2060             | Criminal Justice Information Systems                     | 3,308.52                              | 275.71                         | 12                    | 28                    |
| 2070             | Criminal Justice Role Training Program                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                |                       | <b> </b>              |
| 2080             | Crisis Intervention                                      | 221.53                                | 73.84                          | 3                     | 12                    |
| 2090             | . Workshop on the Mentally III                           | . 3,261.26                            | 250.87                         | 13                    | 31                    |
| 2100             | Defensive Tactics  | 129.14                                | 32.29                          | 4.                    | 9                     |
| 2110             | Driver Training  | 19,050.00                             | 144.32                         | 132                   | 2,11                  |
| 2111             | Advanced Driver Training                                 | 7,269.31                              | 103.85                         | 70                    | 1,60                  |

# State of Collifornia - Department of Justice Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

Administration Division - Claims Audit Section

REIMBURSEMENT BY COURSE CATEGORY

|                |  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Pag                   | 0 2 OF 5             |
|----------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| COURSE<br>CODE | COURSE   | AMOUNT OF<br>REIMBURSEMENT             | AVERAGE<br>COST PER<br>TRAINEE        | NUMBER OF<br>TRAINEES | HOURS OF<br>TRAINING |
| 2112           | Refresher Driver Training  | 118.52                                 | 16.93                                 | 7                     | 216                  |
| 2120           | Fingerprint School   | 3,061,02                               | 255.09                                | 12                    | 440                  |
| 2121           | Advanced Latent Fingerprint School                                       | 846.76                                 | 169.35                                | 5                     | 200                  |
| 2130           | Firearms and Toolmark Identification                                     |  |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2140           | Forensic Microscopy  |  |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2150           | Hostage Negotiation Techniques   | 10,563.89                              | 251,52                                | 42                    | 1.680                |
| 2151           | Hostage Negotiation, Advanced  | 5,875.46_                              | 267.07                                | 22                    | 528                  |
| · 2160         | Instructor Development, Skills   |  |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2161           | PR-24 Baton Instructor's Course  | 892,70                                 |                                       | 11                    | 360                  |
| 2162           | Chemical Agents Instructors Course                                       | 2,708.54                               | 193,47                                | 14                    | . 418                |
| 2163           | Defensive Tactics  |  | 1                                     |                       |                      |
| 2164           | Firearms Instructors Course  | 11.700.29                              | 260.01                                | 45                    | 2,805                |
| 2165           | Report Writing for Instructors   | 17,587,66                              | 262.50                                | 67                    | 2.144                |
| 2166           | Defensive Tactics Instructors Course                                     | 375.06                                 | 125.02                                | 3                     | 95                   |
| 2167           | Driver Training Instructors  | 1,929,34                               | 964.67                                | 2                     | 192                  |
| 2170           | Instructor Development Course<br>Techniques of Teaching Criminal Justice | 1,929,94                               |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2171           | Role Training  |  |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2172           | Writing POST Performance Objectives                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2180           | Interpersonal Communications   |  |                                       | •                     |                      |
| 2190           | Juvenile Justice Update  | 11,996.39                              | 363.53                                | 33                    | 1.284                |
| 2200           | Specialized Surveillance Equipment                                       | 4,960.88                               | 215.69                                | 23                    | 828                  |
| 2210           | Law Enforcement Legal Education Program                                  | 5.362.52                               | 357,50                                | 15                    | 600                  |
| 2211           | Law Enforcement Legal Education Update                                   | 12,397.03                              | 193,70                                | 64                    | 1,536                |
| 2220           | Narcotic Investigation for Peace Officers                                | 810,38                                 | 73.67                                 | 11                    | 220                  |
| 2222           | Heroin Influence Course  | 4,833.79                               | 130.64                                | 37                    | 7.40                 |
| 2230           | Non-Sworn Police Personnel Training                                      | •                                      |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2240           | Officer Survival Techniques<br>Organized Crime Informant Development     | 86,065.01                              | 290.76                                | 296                   | 13,428               |
| 2250           | and Maintenance  | 7,059,80                               | 213.93                                | . 33                  | 1.183                |
| 2260           | Personal Stress Reduction  | ·····                                  | l                                     | ·                     |                      |
| 2270           | Report Writing   | 2638.83                                | 219.90                                | 12                    | 288                  |
| 2280           | Riot Control   |  | ·                                     |                       | .                    |
| 2290           | Spanish for Peace Officers   | 7,366,87                               | 263.10                                |                       | 2.776                |
| 2300           | S.W.A.T. Training  | 15,520.07                              | 212.60                                | 73                    | 2,940                |
| 2301           | Advanced Special Weapons and Tactles                                     |  | <u> </u>                              |                       |                      |
| 2310           | (S.W.A.T.)<br>Underwater Search and Recovery                             | ······································ | · .                                   |                       |                      |
| 2320           | Prison Gang Activity   | 1,002.56                               | 167.00                                | 6                     | 216                  |
| 2325           | Outlaw_Motorcycle_Gang_Activity  |  |                                       |                       |                      |
| 2330           | Radar Unforcement Training   | 111.16                                 | 18.53                                 | 6                     | . 80                 |
| 2340           | Computer Programming   |  |                                       | · · ·                 |                      |
| 2342           | Computer Fraud   |  | [                                     | l                     |                      |

# State of Colifornia – Department of Justice Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training Administration Division - Claims Audit Section

REIMBURSEMENT BY COURSE CATEGORY

| r              |   |                            | ·····                          | Pag                                     | e 3 of 5             |
|----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| COURSE<br>CODE | COURSE  | AMOUNT OF<br>REINBURSEMENT | AVERAGE<br>COST PER<br>TRAINEE | NUMBER OF<br>TRAINEES                   | HOURS OF<br>TRAINING |
| 2990           | Law Enforcement Skills and Knowledges           | 636,76                     | 21.23                          |   | 584_                 |
| 3000-3999      | TECHNICAL, SPECIAL FUNCTION TRAINING            | ······                     |                                |   |                      |
| JS 3010        | Bomb Scene Investigation                        | 5,583,12                   | 242.74                         | 23                                      |                      |
| 3010           | Arson and Explosive Investigation               | 170.00                     | 85.00                          |   | 80                   |
| 3011           | Arson Investigation Course                      | <u> </u>                   |                                |   |                      |
| JS 3020        | Auto Theft Investigation                        | 10,710.65                  | 411.95                         | 26                                      | 922                  |
| 3020           | Auto Theft Investigation                        | 1,396.73                   | 349.18                         | 4                                       | 150_                 |
| 3021           | Advanced Auto Theft Investigators<br>Workshop   | 2,818,87                   | 234.91                         |   | 420                  |
| 3030           | Background Investigation                        | 5,222.33                   | 145.06                         | 36                                      | 840                  |
| 3051           | Fencing Investigation                           | 7,749.31                   | 242.17                         | 32                                      | 1,100                |
| 3052           | Burglary Investigation, Advanced                | 1,574.16                   | 174.91                         | 9                                       | 216                  |
| JS 3060        | Questioned Document Investigation               | 3,026.41                   | 605.28                         | 5                                       | 190                  |
| 3060           | Questioned Document Investigation               |                            |                                |   |                      |
| JS 3070        | Civil Process                                   | 4 568.09                   | 336.01                         | 13                                      | .416                 |
| 3070           | Civil Process                                   | ·                          |                                |   |                      |
| JS 3080        | Commercial Vehicle Enforcement                  | 808.16                     | 134.69                         | 6                                       | 200                  |
| 3080           | Commercial Vehicle Enforcement                  | 835.75                     | 83.58                          | 10                                      | 229                  |
| JS 3090        | Complaint/Dispatcher                            | 5,706.77                   | 285.34                         | 20                                      | 780                  |
| 3090           | Complaint/Dispatcher                            |                            |                                |   |                      |
| 3110           | Contingency Planning for Hazardous<br>Materials | 8020.12                    | 308.47                         | . 26                                    | . 1,144              |
| 3111           | Hazardous Materials Familiarization             |                            |                                |   |                      |
| 3120           | Coroners Course                                 |                            |                                |   |                      |
| 3121           | Advanced Investigation for Coroners Cases       | 1,121.28                   | 280.32                         | 4                                       | 320                  |
| JS_3130        | Crime Prevention                                |                            |                                |   |                      |
| 3130           | Crime Prevention                                | 5,151.27                   | 245.30                         | 21                                      | 504                  |
| 3131           | Advanced Crime Prevention                       |                            |                                |   |                      |
| JS 3140        | Criminal Investigation, General                 | 14,459.94                  | 438.18                         | 33                                      | 3,720                |
| 3140           | Criminal Investigation, General                 |                            |                                |   |                      |
| 3141           | Criminal Investigation II                       | 2,120.05                   | 353.34                         | 6                                       | 240                  |
| 3142           | Visual Investigation Analysis                   |                            |                                | . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                      |
| JS 3160        | Field Evidence Technician                       | 35,575.48                  | 1,046.34                       | 34                                      | 3,654                |
| 3160           | Field Evidence Technician                       | 4,515.72                   | 645,10                         | 7                                       | 440                  |
| 3161           | Physical Evidence Presentation                  | 7,348.07                   | 918.51                         | 8                                       | 640                  |
| JS 3170        | Field Training Officer Course                   | 66,875.55                  | 270.75                         | 247                                     | 9,687                |
| 3170           | Field Training Officer Course                   | 14,601.49                  | 310.67                         | 47                                      | 1,612                |
| 3175           | Figld Training Officer                          | 2,280.58                   | 325,80                         | 7                                       | 224                  |
| JS 3190        | Homicide_Investigation                          | 4,282.80                   | 535,35                         | . 8                                     | 320                  |
| 3190           | Homicide Investigation                          | <u></u>                    |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | •                    |
| JS_3191        | Romicide Instituto                              |                            |                                |   |                      |
| 3191           | Homicide Institute                              |                            |                                |   |                      |
| POST 1-178 (R  |   |                            |                                |   | A.,                  |

# State of California – Department of Justice Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training Administration Division - Claims Audit Section

REIMBURSEMENT BY COURSE CATEGORY

|                 |  |                            |                                | Pag                   | e 4 of 5                              |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| COURSE          | COURSE   | AMOUNT OF<br>REIMBURSEMENT | AVERAGE<br>COST PER<br>TRAINEE | NUMBER OF<br>TRAINEES | NOURS OF<br>TRAINING                  |
| 3201            | Criminal Intelligence Data Collector   | 3,748.57                   | 416.51                         | . 9                   |                                       |
| 3202            | Criminal Intelligence Data Analyst   | 2,741.39                   | 548.23                         | 5                     |                                       |
| 3204<br>3205    | Link Analysis<br>Chief Executive Criminal<br>Intelligence Course                                 | 22.22                      | 22.22                          | 1                     |                                       |
| JS 3210         | Internal Affairs   | 2,086.77                   | 298,11                         | 7                     | 163                                   |
| 3210            | Internal Affairs   | 9,107.43                   | 222.13                         | 41                    | 984                                   |
| JS 3220         | Jail Operations (80-hour course)   | 35,431.77                  | 347.37                         | 102                   | 8,152                                 |
| 3220            | Jail Operations (80-hour course)   |                            |                                |                       |                                       |
| JS 3221         | Jail Operations (40-hour course)   | 28,932.19                  | 143.94                         | 201                   | 8.026                                 |
| 3221            | Jail Operations (40-hour course)   | 216.40                     | 108.20                         | 2                     | 80                                    |
| JS 3230         | Juvenile Training  | 6,126.18                   | 85.09                          | 72                    | 1,728                                 |
| 3230            | Juvenile Training  | 2,916.45                   | <b>Z,9</b> 16.45               | /1                    | 320                                   |
| JS 3231         | Juvenile Law Enforcement Officer's<br>Training Course  | 6,557.93                   |                                | 12                    |                                       |
| 3231<br>3231    | Juvenile Law Enforcement Officer's<br>Training Course  | 1,195.57                   | 546.49                         | 3                     | 480                                   |
|                 |  |                            | 398.52                         |                       | 120                                   |
| JS 3232         | Child Abuse Investigation<br>Child Abuse: Intervention, Referral                                 | 267.01                     | 267.01                         | 1                     | 24                                    |
| 3232            | and Investigation  | 12,179,16                  | 358.21                         | 34                    | 1,344                                 |
| 3233            | School Resource Officer  | 6,773.43                   | 322.54                         | 21                    | 504                                   |
| 3240            | Fraud Investigation  | 632.66                     | 316.33                         | 2                     | 48                                    |
| JS 3250         | Motorcycle Operation   | 32,219.67                  | 785.85                         | . 41                  | <u>3,431</u>                          |
| 3250            | Motorcycle Operation   | 5,395.67                   | 770.81                         | . 7                   | 596                                   |
| JS 3260         | Narcotics Investigation  | 27,935.89                  | 517.33                         | 54                    | 3,760                                 |
| 3260            | Narcotics Investigation  | 2,968.76                   | 371.10                         |                       | • <u>592</u>                          |
| 3261            | Narcotics Investigation, Advanced  | 8,344.09                   | 490.83                         | 17                    | 1,352                                 |
| JS 3262<br>3262 | Air and Marine Narcotics Smuggling<br>Air and Marine Narcotics Smuggling<br>Supervisory Narcotic | 958,53<br>463.19           | <u>319.51</u><br>231.60        | <u>3</u><br>2         | <u>96</u><br>64                       |
| JS 3263         | Investigators Course<br>Supervisory Narcotic   | 789.06                     | 263.02                         | 3                     | 120                                   |
| 3263            | Investigators Course   | . 941.56                   | 235.39                         | 4                     | 158                                   |
| 3270            | Photo - ID Lab<br>Investigation and Prosecution of   | 2,733.37                   | 71.93                          | 38                    | 888                                   |
| 3282            | Organized Crime in Pornography   | Í                          |                                |                       | <u>_</u>                              |
| 3300            | Protective Services  | 3,039.39                   | 159.97                         | 19                    | 756                                   |
| JS 3310         | Records Officer Course   |                            |                                |                       |                                       |
| 3310            | Records Officer Course   | ·                          |                                |                       |                                       |
| JS 3320         | Research and Development   |                            |                                |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 3320            | Research and Development   | 158.14                     | 158.14                         | · 1                   | 24                                    |
| <u> 12 2220</u> | Robbery Investigation  | 1,044.33                   | 348.11                         | 3                     | 60                                    |
| 3330            | Robbery Investigation  | 307.09                     | 307.09                         | 1                     | 20                                    |
| JS 3340         | Sex Assault Investigation  | 20,634.53                  | 355.77                         | 58                    | 1,566                                 |
| 3340-           | Sex Assault Investigation  | 10,980,92                  | 224.10                         | 49                    | 1,262                                 |
| 3350            | Livestock Theft Investigation<br>and Prevention  |                            |                                |                       |                                       |
| JS 3360         | Traffic Accident Investigation   | 22,991,70                  | 207,13                         |                       | 4.327                                 |

POST 1-178 (Rev. 10-77)

.

# Blate of California – Department of Justice Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training Administration Division - Claims Audit Section

REIMBURSEMENT BY COURSE CATEGORY

|     |                |  |                            | ······                                | Pag                   | <u>a 5 of 5</u>      |
|-----|----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|     | COURSE<br>CODE | COURSE                                   | AMOUNT OF<br>REIMDURSEMENT | AVERAGE<br>COST PER<br>TRAINEE        | NUMBER OF<br>TRAINEES | HOURS OF<br>TRAINING |
| Ъ.  | 3360           | Traffic Accident Investigation           | 504.10                     | 126.03                                | 4                     | 160                  |
|     | 3362           | Skidmark Analysis                        |                            | 327.74                                | 26                    | 960                  |
|     | JS 3370        | Vice Investigation                       | 6,000.61                   | 193.57                                | 31                    | 1,240                |
|     | 3370           | Vice Investigation                       | 1,767.59                   | 441.90                                | 4 -                   | 160                  |
|     | JS 3380        | Investigation of Violent Crimes          | 24,463.23                  | 407.72                                | 60.                   |                      |
| -   | 3380-          | Investigation of Violent Crimes          | 1,823.30                   | . 364.66                              | 5                     | 200                  |
|     | 3390           | White Collar Crime                       | - 5,021.21                 | 358.66                                | 14 -                  | 848                  |
|     |                | Introduction to Crime Analysis           |                            |                                       | 17                    |                      |
|     | 3410           | Organized Crime Gambling Investigation   | 6,335.46                   | 287.98                                | 22                    | 880                  |
|     | 4000-4999      | TECHNICAL, MANAGEMENT TRAINING           |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     | 4020           | Civil Emergency Management               | 12,219.37                  | 290.94                                | 42                    | 1,728                |
| ·   | 4021           | Disaster Management Training             | 9,291.69                   | 331.85                                | 28                    | 448                  |
| ·   | 4030           | Cost Analysis and Budgeting              | 1,261.41                   | 126.14                                | 10                    | 240                  |
|     | . 4050         | Criminal Intelligence Commanders Course  | 1,611.84                   | 268,64                                | 6                     | 216                  |
| ·   | 4060.          | Managing Criminal Investigations         | ·····                      |                                       |                       |                      |
|     | 4080           | Jail Management                          |                            | 256.64                                |                       | 849                  |
|     | - 40.91        | Jail Managers Seminar                    |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     | 4090           | Narcotic Commanders Course               | 1,921.75                   | 320.29                                |                       |                      |
|     | 4120           | Managing Patrol Operations               |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     | "JS. 4150      | Police Training Managers Course          |                            | 1,169.56                              | 23                    |                      |
|     | 4150           | Police Training Managers Course          | ······                     | _                                     |                       |                      |
|     | 4160           | Program Evaluation and Review Techniques |                            |                                       |                       | 24                   |
|     | 4170           | Records Management                       |                            | 199.40                                | 15                    | 600                  |
|     | 4180           | Managing the Volunteer in Law Enforcemen |                            |                                       | -                     |                      |
|     | 4190           | Search and Rescue Management             | 1,209.53                   | 120,95                                | 10                    | 600                  |
|     | 4200           | Traffic Program Management Institute     | .6,291.75                  | - 483.98                              | 13                    | 572                  |
|     | JS 4210        | Planning and Research                    | 6,384.53                   | 580.41                                | . 11 -                | 440                  |
|     | 4210           | Planning and Research                    | 1,075.57                   | 537,79                                | 2                     | 80                   |
|     | 4990           | Supplemental Management Training         | 19,542.24                  | 66.02                                 | 296                   | 2,110                |
|     | 5000           | Team Building Workshop                   | 70,321.07                  | 245.88                                | 286                   | 11,184               |
|     | 6000           | Field Management Training                | 4,387.16                   | 199.42                                | 22                    | 560                  |
|     | 7000           | Executive Development Course             | 7,553.61                   | 539.54                                | 14                    | 1,120                |
|     | 8000-3999      | APPROVED TRAINING                        |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     | 8010           | Arrest and Firearms (P.C. 832)           | 1,627.30                   | 125.18                                | 13                    | 478                  |
|     | 8020           | Aviation Security Course                 |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     |                |  |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     |                |  |                            | •                                     |                       |                      |
| • . |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     |                |  |                            |                                       |                       |                      |
|     | <b></b>        | (Ruy 10, 77)                             | *                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |                      |

# CERTIFICATES APPLIED FOR AND AWARDED UNDER POST CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

Corrission on POST Administration Division Certificate Section

# Fiscal Year 1980 - 1981

GENERAL PROGRAM

### SPECIALIZED PROGRAM

|                     |                              |                    |              | Certif   | icates , | Awarded |       |       |                 |                 |             |              | Certi    | ficates          | Awarde | d     |       |                 |   | Ī                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| "ONTH               | Apps.<br>Rec <sup>*</sup> d. | Siste              | Internediate | Advanced | Supvry.  | 11gmt.  | Exec. | TOTAL | Apps.<br>Ret'd. | Apps.<br>Rec'd. | Basic       | Interuediate | Advanced | Supvr <b>y</b> . | Mgmt.  | Exec. | TOTAL | Apps.<br>Ret.d. | GRANU<br>FOFAL                                    | מן כן מעב<br>מן כן מעב |
| 251y                | 671                          | 5 EE<br>209        | 143          | - 39     | 14       | 4       | 1     | 415   | 82              | 77              | 1 EE<br>.11 | 3            | 5        | 1                | 0      | 0     | 21    | 16              | 436   | <u> </u>               |
| -ugust<br>Factorian | 672                          | 209<br>2 EE<br>149 | 139          | 205      | 53       | 7       | 8     | 563   | 46              | 65              | 2 EE<br>36  | 16           | 15       | , 5.             | 1      | 2     | 77    | . 10            | 640   |                        |
| Sectember           | 736                          | 4 EE<br>242        | 197          | 183      | 44       | 13      | 1     | 684   | 63              | 135             | 5 EE<br>35  | 22           | 14       | · 4              | 1      | 0     | 81    | 8               | 765   | [                      |
| latter              |                              |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       |       |                 |   |                        |
| Noverter            |                              |                    |              |          | 1        |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       |       |                 |   |                        |
| Secencer            |                              |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       |       |                 |   |                        |
| Jaruary             | 1                            |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       |       |                 | • <del>•</del> •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                        |
| Fépruary            | 1                            |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       |       |                 |   | <u> </u>               |
| "arch               |                              |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       |       |                 |   |                        |
| April               |                              |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       | ·     |                 |   |                        |
| "ay                 | 1                            |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              |          |                  |        |       |       |                 |   |                        |
| June .              |                              |                    |              |          |          |         |       |       |                 |                 |             |              | ·        |                  |        |       |       |                 |   |                        |
| TOTAL               | 2079                         | 611                | 479          | 427      | 111      | 24      | 10    | 1662  | 196             | 277             | 90          | 41           | 34       | 10               | 2      | 2     | 179   | 34              | 1841  |                        |

## FINANCIAL REPORT

As usual, the Financial Report for the quarter just ended will be mailed out separately or handed out at the meeting.

.





.

· · ·

. . .

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

|   | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SH     | EET  |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Agenda Item Title<br>CHANGE IN PER DIEM RATES | nl                         | Meeting Date<br>October 23, 24, 1980   |
| Division                                      | Division Director Approval | Researched By<br>Staff   |
| Executive Director Approval                   | Date of Approval           | Date of Report   |
| allunc Belin                                  | 1 10-22-50                 | October 22, 1980   |
|   | ormation Only Status Repor | t Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No<br>per details)                          |
|   |                            | JND, ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>expanded information can be located in the |

#### ISSUE

Should the Commission change the per diem rate for trainees in certified courses to be consistent with the Board of Control schedule effective January 1, 1981?

#### BACKGROUND

The State Board of Control has made the following changes in Rule 706(c) (1)-Per Diem.

| · .         | Current | January 1, 1981 |
|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| Lodging     | \$25.00 | \$29.00         |
| Breakfast   | 3.00    | 3.00            |
| Lunch       | 5.50    | 5.50            |
| Dinner      | 9.00    | 9.00            |
| Incidentals | 3.50    | 3.50            |
|             | \$46.00 | \$50.00         |

This \$4.00 increase in the lodging portion of the daily per diem rate is applicable across the board. In addition the Board of Control has approved a lodging portion over and above this amount for downtown San Francisco, downtown Los Angeles, and downtown San Diego locations if the claimant supports the \$35.00 cost by a voucher from hotels in these areas.

#### ANALYSIS

The Commission has established policy to maintain the reimbursement rates for participants in certified courses consistent with the maximums allowed for state employees through Board of Control rules. This means that if the Commission wishes to maintain this policy, that effective January 1, 1981 the maximum reimbursement rate will be increased from \$46.00 per day to \$50.00 and in specified locations, to \$56.00. Commission Procedure E5 outlines the hourly allowance chart used to compute maximum subsistance for the resident trainee and maximum en-route expenses for the trainee. The attached chart outlines these amounts at both the \$50.00 level and the \$56.00 level.

#### HOURLY ALLOWANCE CHART

| HOURS | AMOUNT  | HOURS       | AMOUNT   | HOURS | AMOUNT   |
|-------|---------|-------------|----------|-------|----------|
| ł     | \$ 1.04 | 9           | \$ 18.75 | 17    | \$ 35.42 |
| 1     | 2.08    | 10          | 20.83    | 18    | 37.50    |
| 2     | 4.17    | ` <b>11</b> | 22.92    | 19    | 39.58    |
| 3     | 6.25    | 12          | 25.00    | . 20  | 41.67    |
| 4     | 8.33    | 13          | 27.08    | 21    | 43.75    |
| 5     | 10.42   | 14          | 29.17    | 22    | 45.83    |
| 6     | 12.50   | 15          | 31.25    | 23    | 47.92    |
| 7     | 14.58   | 16          | 33.33    | 24    | 50.00    |
| - 8   | 16.67   |             |          |       |          |

#### \$56.00 CHART

\$50.00 CHART

| HOURS | AMOUNT  | HOURS | AMOUNT   | HOURS | AMOUNT   |
|-------|---------|-------|----------|-------|----------|
| 5     | \$ 1.17 | 9     | \$ 21.00 | 17    | \$ 39.67 |
| 1     | 2.33    | 10    | 23.33    | 18    | 42.00    |
| 2     | 4.67    | 11    | 25.67    | 19    | 44.33    |
| 3 ·   | 7.00    | 12    | 28.00    | 20    | 46.67    |
| 4     | 9.33    | 13    | 30.33    | 21    | 49.00    |
| 5     | 11.67   | 14    | 32.67    | 22    | 51.33    |
| 6     | 14.00   | 15    | 35.00    | 23    | 53.67    |
| 7     | 16.33   | 16    | 37.33    | 24    | 56.00    |
| 8     | 18.67   | ·     |          |       |          |

As yet undefined by the Board is a working definition of "downtown." It is anticipated that guidelines will be established by the Board in the near future. We would propose to utilize these definitions and guidelines if the \$56.00 rate is adopted by the Commission.

The estimated fiscal impact for the six months from January 1, 1981 to the end of the fiscal year is approximately \$112,092.00. The estimated full year impact at this level for fiscal year '81-82 is approximately \$224,185. The fiscal impact for the additional \$6.00 for the downtown San Francisco, Los Angeles and San Diego locations is extremely difficult to estimate as our records do not readily reflect the number of trainees from outlying jurisdictions in the State of California that travel to these locations and remain overnight for training programs. Anticipating approximately 2,000 trainee days in the six month's period for this fiscal year would amount to not more than \$12,500. Similarly, for fiscal year '81-82 a total of 4,000 trainee days would add approximately \$25,000. The Commission has the option of maintaining the per diem at the current level, adopting only the \$50.00 amount, adopting only the \$56.00 amount, adopting both of the new amounts consistent with the Board of Control's rules, or some other combination.

The rate for reimbursement for mileage for automobile usage remains unchanged at this time.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Adopt the reimbursement rate outlined to be consistent with Board of Control rules for \$50.00 for normal per diem and for \$56.00 in the specified downtown locations of San Francisco, Los Angeles and San Diego effective January 1, 1981.

# FINANCIAL REPORT

As usual, the Financial Report for the quarter just ended will be mailed out separately or handed out at the meeting.

| AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   |                              |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| genda Item Title  |                              | Meeting Date                          |  |  |  |  |
| BUDGET PROPOSALS 1981-82 FIS  | October 23, 24, 1980         |                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Division<br>Administration  | Division Director Approval   | Researched By<br>Staff                |  |  |  |  |
| Executive Director Approval   | Date of Approval             | Date of Report<br>October 9, 1980     |  |  |  |  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X In:   | formation Only Status Report | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No |  |  |  |  |
| In the space provided below, briefly describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND, ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>Use separate labeled paragraphs and include page numbers where the expanded information can be located in the<br>report. (e.g., ISSUE Page). |                              |                                       |  |  |  |  |
|   |                              |                                       |  |  |  |  |

#### ISSUE

Presented for Commission consideration is the budget submitted for the 1981-82 Fiscal Year outlining the Baseline Budget and Budget Change Proposals (BCP's) reviewed by the Commission Budget Committee. Also included for consideration are proposals to use the additional monies in Fiscal Year '80/81 resulting from the Governor's affirmative action on Senate Bills 1447 and 1428.

#### BACKGROUND

The Commission staff prepared a budget from the base line furnished by Department of Finance incorporating our projections and identifying several areas requiring Budget Change Proposals. These were reviewed by the Commission Budget Committee with resultant action being as described in the attachments. Subsequent to this action both Senate Bills were chaptered to provide additional revenues to the Peace Officers Training Fund in both the current fiscal year and the budget year 1981-82.

#### ANALYSIS

The first section reflects the galleys with specific emphasis on the Administration Budget submitted to the Department of Finance. The second section outlines the Budget Committee's recommendations relative to seven Budget Change Proposals to be included in the Aid to Cities and Counties Reimbursement Budget, and one Budget Change Proposal for the Administration Budget. The third section is the minutes of the Commission Budget Committee held on September 8, 1980. The fourth section is a restatement of the Peace Officers Training Fund estimated condition showing the additional revenues generated by SB 1447 and SB 1428. The fifth section proposes utilization of these funds in the current fiscal year and modifications of the Budget Change Proposals for fiscal year '81/82.

Note that the estimated \$2 million added to the '81/82 budget due to legislative action is currently a one time only windfall. If it is anticipated that the Peace Officers Training Fund will continue to draw from this source at this level, it will be necessary for legislative action to be initiated. Note also that the \$12,553,614 total previously approved for '80/81 included a 50% salary reimbursement rate.

#### RECOMMENDATION

To modify or approve the proposals for use of the funds available for this fiscal year and the modifications inherent in the BCP's for Fiscal Year 1981-82.

POST 1-187

| The objectives of the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) are to raise the level of competence of Childrenia peace officers and to provide such other services to local law enforcement as are authorized by law. To accomplish this, the Commission establishes minimum standards of physical, mental, and moral fitness for the recruitment, scherium and training of peace officers. The Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training apportions revenue received from assessments on criminal and traffic fines to local jurisdictions to reimbarse them for a portion of the cost of training scale officers.         7810-10       SUMMARY OF PROCRAM REQUIREMENTS       1979-50       1980-41       1981-42         1       I. Administration       1232,242       1243,42,731       41,424,431         1       I. Administration       1232,242       1243,42,731       41,424,431         1       I. Administration       1232,242       1243,42,731       41,424,431         1       I. Administration       1232,242       1243,432,731       41,424,432         1       II. Administration       1232,242       1243,432,731       41,434,63,527         1       TOTALS, PROGRAM (Peace Officery Training Fund)       114,41,151       41,51,161       41,54,542,52         1       Reinburgentents       -       -       21,313       91,433         1       Net TOTALS, PROGRAM (Peace Officery Training Fund)       12,4,6,7,43       22,6,24       20,1313 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>·. ·</th> <th></th> <th></th>  |          |                   |  |                               |                       |                           |                    | ·. ·                                    |             |              |
|--|----------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|--------------|
| M13       Answer and a main and mai   |          |                   |  | Data Group I                  | Galley 57             | Copy Pages                | 00                 |   |             |              |
| M13       Answer and a main and mai   | r        |                   | ·                                      | • `                           | •                     |                           | ۰.                 |   |             | •            |
| The dejection of the Gormanisation on Prace Officer Standards and Training (1057) are to raise the level of competence of Cdiffornin prace officers frame provide such marker deproves the contract of the contraction of training operations recenture relation and training prace officers. The commission of the scandards and training prace officers. The scandards in this, the Commission of the scandards and training prace of the contractions of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from and variance on contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from and variance on contractio  | ł        | CENER             | AL GOVERNMENT                          | · · · ·                       |                       |                           |                    |   | Я.          |              |
| The dejection of the Gormanisation on Prace Officer Standards and Training (1057) are to raise the level of competence of Cdiffornin prace officers frame provide such marker deproves the contract of the contraction of training operations recenture relation and training prace officers. The commission of the scandards and training prace officers. The scandards in this, the Commission of the scandards and training prace of the contractions of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-040 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from a variance of prior of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from and variance on contraction of the contraction of the contraction.   78-041 100 (Perturbation Division are scaled from and variance on contractio  |          | 1                 |  |                               |                       |                           |                    | NING                                    | •,          |              |
| and up provide such where verying to local law endocrement is as a surface of place differs. The Commission on Each Officer Standard and a differ fines to be all indications to reinforce sunface the fine services of the constrained in the containance of the point of the containance of   | 781-0-5  | • 2               | COMMISSION                             | ON PEACE OF                   | FICER STA             | ANDARDS A                 | ND TRAI            | NING                                    |             |              |
| a physical, metall, and moral fibres for the exercitment, delexion and training of pace officer. The Committee on Face Officer Standards and Taking apportance receives from accurances on cinical and attile from to book juriplections to reinhares them for a portion of the cost of training grade officer.         7810-10       SUMMARY OF PROCEEMM HEQUIREMENTS       Jurget of States and Jurget of Taking grade of States and Jurget of Taking States and Counter in Taking of Pace of States and Jurget of Taking States and Taking of Pace of States and Jurget of Taking States and Counter in Taking Fund Jurget of Taking States and Jurget of Taking States and Jurget of Taking States and Taking of Pace of Taking States and Taking of Taking States and Taking of Taking States and States States and Taking States and Taking States and Taking States and States and Taking States and Taking States and Taking States and States an  |          | з Т               | he objectives of the Commission on     | Peace Officer Standards and   | d Training (POST)     | are to raise the level of | f competence of    | California peace office                 | n (         |              |
| 711-100       Fraining spectration recrease reactived from suscessments on climinal and traffig fines to local juriditions to retainbors them for a portion of the oxi of training code office.         711-10       1       Administration       100-01       100-04       100-04       100-04         111       A subscription       100-02       100-04       100-04       100-04       100-04         111       A subscription       100-02       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         111       A subscription       100-02       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         111       A subscription       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         112       A subscription       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         113       A subscription       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         114       A subscription       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         114       A subscription       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         115       A subscription       100-05       100-05       100-05       100-05         116       A subscres to Clinic and Co  | • •      | 4 and             | to provide such other services to loca | al law enforcement as are aut | horized by law. To :  | accomplish this, the Co   | mmission establi   | shes minimum standar                    | da.         |              |
| 711-01       SUMMAR OF PROCRAM HEQUIREMENTS       197-87       196-61       191-87         1       Operations Division       1232.6.2.1       1.94.4.9.1       1.94.4.9.1         1       Administration       1232.6.2.1       1.94.4.9.1       1.94.4.9.1         1       I. Administration       1232.6.2.1       1.94.4.9.1       1.94.4.9.1         1       I. Administration       12.0.1.9.1       1.94.1.9.1       1.94.1.9.1       1.94.1.9.1         1       I. Administration       12.0.1.9.1       1.94.1.9.1       1.94.1.9.1       1.94.1.9.1         1       I. Administration       I. Statement administration formation format  |          | 2.                |  |                               |                       |                           | · · · · ·          |   |             |              |
| THAN IN OF PROCLAM REQUIREMENTS       109-80       109-41       109-42         1       Operations Division       1.32.4.20       1.02.4.21       1.02.2  |          | •                 | •                                      | om assessments on criminal    | and traffic fines to  | local jurisdictions to    | reimburse them     | for a portion of the co                 | <b>61</b> . | e            |
| PTR-5.0       I. Operation Devicing       I. Latter and the set of the operation of the operation of the set of the operation operation operation of the operation operatio  |          | 7 <sup>of u</sup> | raining peace officers.                |                               |                       |                           |                    | · · ·                                   |             |              |
| 711-04       11. Advising on an analysis of the second secon   | 781-0-10 |                   |  | · · · · · · · •               |                       | #                         |                    | 4                                       |             |              |
| 11       II. Assistance to Cuise and Counties       II. (J.2.1.2.4.9.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1   |          | ' 9 L '           |  |                               |                       |                           |                    | 144111111111111111111111111111111111111 |             | i san sa     |
| 11       TOTALS, PROGRAM <sup>1</sup> (Linkstell) <sup>1</sup> (Linkstel   | •        | 10 II.            |  |                               | ,                     |                           |                    |   |             |              |
| Image: second  |          |                   |  |                               |                       |                           | 12.553.614         | 12,553,614                              | · · ·       |              |
| Image: Process and training courses are expended on the classes of the classes o  |          | 12 TO             | TALS, PROGRAM                          | *****                         |                       | \$14,251.668              | "15494511          | 15,610,571                              |             |              |
| 38       Personnel years       72.0       74.3       74.5         18       Program       Discription       Personnel years       Dollars         18       Program       Discription       4       23,523         11       A Receive and Counties       4       23,523         11       A solutance to Cities and Counties       -       901,222         11       A solutance to Cities and Counties       -       901,222         11       A solutance to Cities and Counties       -       901,222         11       A coolidinate Gifforts to increate the effectiveness of taw enforcement personnel by developing education and training econstants meet recels identified through planning: to provide quality control and adequate scheduling of such course; to assist public argenics to sumet training and career aevelopinent programs, and to render other related miscellancous services to enforcement agencies and training meeting and career agencies and training and career agencies and training and career agencies and training and career         19       A to solve specific administrative or operational problems related to manageneous or operational technique and proceeduratedilocal law enforcement agencies and training information course to a constrained officer, executive to meet induition estable to alcol community colleges, four yeer colleges, universitie, police academics, and other institutioner agencies and training induces and training endures and training induces and assistance in provide to head to aspecial that mous to meet for colleges, four yeer colleges, and other  | · · ·    | 13 Rei            | mbursements                            |                               | · · · · ·             | - 271, 101                | - 91.243           |   |             |              |
| Image: Program Description       SIGNIFICANT PROCRAM CHANGES       Deflur         1       Program Description       4 233,34         2       11. Assistance to China and Evaluation Bureau       - 901,222         2       11. Assistance to China and Counties       - 901,222         2       11. Assistance to China and Obserrighton       - 901,222         2       11. Coperation Division are to:       - 901,222         3       The objectives and Description       - 901,222         3       The objectives of the Operation Division are to:       - 901,222         4       1. Coperate the effectiveness of the officiencess of the onforcement personnel by development genesis and training countest identified through planning: to provide quality control and alequate scheduling of such course; to assist phice agreeics to mest training and career development program; and to render other related miscellaneous services to enforcement agreeics and training institutiona.         7       1. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to mana generation or operational techniques and procedures/dilocal law enforcement agreeics.         7       Education and training courses are organized at local commonity colleges, four year colleges, universitie, police academistic and officer, executive development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.         7       Course officers. Course officer: course and training plans.         7       Prindef feld inspections are made to insure then   | ,        | 14 NE             | T TOTALS, PROGRAM (Perce C             | Micers' Training Fund)        |                       | # 13,914.159              | \$15.590225        | \$ <u>15,660,57</u> ]                   | *           |              |
| International and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four year colleges, universities, police and other institutions is officien. Courses officed are categorized a courses and training institutions.         Nation       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four year colleges, universities, police and office, executive development and setual and precision exists and effection and training bans.         Nation       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four year colleges, universities, police and office, executive development and side critic to an advect and straining to provide quality control to the strain and precedures of forest and the strain and precedures and the strain strain office and training institutions.         Nation       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four year colleges, universities, police assective and other exercises and training institutions in the diversities of first to instrain the basic criteria that must be courses to fore course shores courses.         Nation       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four year colleges, universities, police assectives, and other institutions in one assistance is given to based courses.         Nation       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four year colleges, universities, police assectives, and other institutions in the division estables the basic criteria that must be for ecourse shores courses and fraining plans.         Precisic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and fraining plans.         Prefield field inspections are made to insure that instr   | • :      | 15 Peri           | ionnel years                           |                               | · · · ·               | 72.0                      | 74.3               | 70.5                                    |             |              |
| It       Program       Description         18       Program       Description         19       IA. Recarch and Evolution Bureau       4         20       III. Acidance to Citics and Counties       -         20       III. Acidance to Citics and Counties       -         21       II. Acidance to Citics and Counties       -         21       II. OpErATIONS DIVISION         21       Program Objectives and Description         21       II. Coordinate efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personnel by developing education and training constants meet needs identified         21       through planning: to provide quality control and adequate scheduling of such course; to a sate police agracies to meet training and earcer         26       development program; and to render other related miscellaneous services to enforcement agencies and training minitations.         21       To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to mana generic or operational techniques and proceedaracdiocal law enforcement agencies.         28       Standards and Training         29       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four-yser colleges, universites, police academite, and other institutions to interest and agencial courses.         20       Comultants from this division relabilish the baic critering that must be meet for each of these courses before comministancertiffeation. Advice and ascistanc   | · •      |                   |  | CONTICUE                      |                       | IL NOTE                   |                    |   |             |              |
| 11. A. Reserve and Evaluation Bureau       4       233,54         11. Assignment to Cities and Counties       -       501,222         11. Assignment to Cities and Counties       -       501,222         11. Assignment to Cities and Description       -       -       501,222         11. OPERATIONS DIVISION       -       501,222         11. Continue efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personnel by developing education and training countexts meet needs identified through planning: to provide quality control and alequate scheduling of such course; to assist pulse agencies to meet retaining and ensered development programs; and to render other related to inscellaneous services to enforcement agencies and training sanihulions.       1       To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/filecal law enforcement agencies.         12. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/filecal law enforcement agencies.       Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that most be met for each of these courses before commissionecrification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and periatruing training training tourse and training tourse are to inset the education and training plans.         12. Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that most be met for each of these courses before commissionecrification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and periatruing standards may be cave for reveation of occare estillation. Advice and assistance is provided to local agemcies to  | ſ        |                   | arum Description                       | SIGNIFICAN                    | T PROGRAM C           | UANGES                    | Parminal           | wears Dollars                           |             | 0            |
| 20       III. Assistance to Citics and Counties       - 90,222         21       I. OPERATIONS DIVISION         21       Program Objectives and Description         22       I. OPERATIONS DIVISION         23       II. Assistance to Citics and Counties         24       Program Objectives and Description         25       I. Cordinate efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personel by developing education and training councests meet needs identified         26       through planning: to provide quality control and adequate acheduling of such course; to avisit pulce agencies to training institution.         27       To solve specific administrative or operational problem related to mana general or operational techniques and procedures/fileal law enforcement agencies.         28       Standards and Training         29       Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be neet for each of these courses and resultance officer, executive development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.         20       Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be meet for each of these courses and fraining plans.         21       Privacia field inspections are made to insure that instructors, course and training standards may be eause for revocation of course certification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers, and training programs.         21       Consultants from this division establish the basis criteria that must be ea   |          | - 18              | •                                      |                               |                       |                           |                    | •                                       |             |              |
| MI-0.15       L       OPERATIONS DIVISION         Program Objectives and Description       The objectives of the Operations Division are to:       1.         Coordinate efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personnel by developing education and training counsult meet needs identified through planning: to provide quality control and atequate scheduling of such courses; to assist police agencies to meet training and career development programs; and to render other related inscellancous services to enforcement agencies and training institutions.         2.       To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to mana generation or operational techniques and procedures.         2.       To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to mana generation or operational techniques and procedures.         2.       To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to mana generation or operational techniques and procedures.         2.       To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to mana generation or operational techniques and procedures.         2.       To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to mana generation or operational techniques and procedures.         2.       To solve specific administrative or operational specific actives and training courses the effective of technical and specific courses.         2.       Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be net for each of these courses before commissionscertification. Advice and axistance is given to local educators and proce trainers and training plans.  |          |                   |  |                               | ·                     |                           |                    |   |             |              |
| 11-0.13       22       Program Objectives and Description         11       The objectives of the Operations Division are to:       1         11       Coordinate efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personnel by developing education and training contracts meet needs identified         11       through planning: to provide quality control and alequate scheduling of such course; to assist police agencies to meet needs identified         12       through planning: to provide quality control and alequate scheduling of such course; to assist police agencies to meet needs identified         13       through planning: to provide quality control and alequate scheduling of such course; to assist police agencies and training meet needs         14       1. Coordinate efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement agencies and training courses training and earcer         14       2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to manageneou or operational techniques and procedurescillocal law enforcement         15       Standards and Training         16.020       Education and training courses are organized at local commonity colleges, four-year colleges, universitics, police academics, and other institutions         16       meet the needs of peace officers. Courses officed are categorized as recruit officer, upervisory, middle manageneut, atteneed officer, executive         16       development, and a wide variety of technical and special course.       -         17       Comuliants from this di  |          | 3                 | Pase and Contraction                   |                               |                       |                           |                    |   | <u> </u>    |              |
| <ul> <li>The objectives of the Operations Division are to:         <ol> <li>Coordinate efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personnel by developing education and training courseaty meet needs identified through planning; to provide quality control and adequate scheduling of such course; to assist police agracies to meet training and career development programs; and to render other related miscellaneous services to enforcement agencies and training institutions.</li> <li>To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures official law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures official law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures officeal law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures officeal law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>Standards and Training</li> <li>Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four-year colleget, universities, police academies, and other institutions to meet the needs of peace officers. Courses offered are categorized as recruit officer, supervisory, middle management, submood officer, executive development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.</li> <li>Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be mel for each of these courses before commissionsectification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.</li> <li>Periodic field impections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and training programs.</li>             &lt;</ol></li></ul>   | 81-0-15  |                   | · · · · · · · · · · · ·                |                               | ATIONS DIVI           | SION .                    |                    |   | •           |              |
| <ul> <li>In a operations of the operations are to:</li> <li>1. Coordinate efforts to increase the effectiveness of law enforcement personnel by developing education and training courseato meet needs identified</li> <li>through planning: to provide quality control and alequate scheduling of such courses; to assist publice agencies to meet training and career</li> <li>development programs; and to render other related miscellaneous services to enforcement agencies and training institutions.</li> <li>To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures officients.</li> <li>To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures officients.</li> <li>To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures.</li> <li>Standards and Training</li> <li>Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four-year colleges, universities, police academics, and other institutions</li> <li>to meet the needs of peace officers. Courses officerd are categorized as recruit officer, supervisory, middle management, submood officer, executive</li> <li>development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.</li> <li>Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be met for each of these courses before commaisancertification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.</li> <li>Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and training plans.</li> <li>Periodic field inspections are made to obtain the best results from available training programs.</li> <li>Authority</li> <li>Section 13503, Penal Cude.</li> <li>Management Services and solves solves specific admunistrative or operational problems related to management of op</li></ul>   |          |                   | •                                      |                               |                       | <b>P S S S</b>            |                    |   |             |              |
| <ul> <li>1 Consumer close vide quality control and adequate scheduling of such courses; to assist police agencies to meet training and career development programs; and to render other related misellaneous services to enforcement agencies and training institutions.</li> <li>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/filocal law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/filocal law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/filocal law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/filocal law enforcement agencies.</li> <li>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management, extramed officer, executive development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.</li> <li>2. Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be met for each of these courses before commission/estification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.</li> <li>2. Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and trainers are sublering to established coursectablines and are meeting all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training programs.</li> <li>2. Authority</li> <li>3. Section 13503, Penal Code.</li> <li>4. Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local</li> <li>4. Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques of local</li> <!--</td--><td></td><td>· 1</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><i>.</i> .</td><td>• .</td><td>, -</td><td></td></ul>   |          | · 1               | •                                      |                               |                       |                           | <i>.</i> .         | • .                                     | , -         |              |
| 26       development programs; and to render other related miscellaneous services to enforcement agencies and training institutions.         27       2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedure/officeal law enforcement agencies.         28       Standards and Training         29       Standards and Training         20       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four-year colleget, universities, police academics, and other institutions         20       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four-year colleget, universities, police academics, and other institutions         21       to meet the needs of peace officers. Courses officed are categorized as recruit officer, supervisory, middle management, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.         23       Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be need for each of these courses before commissioncertification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.         34       Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinator, and training plans.         35       Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and training programs.         36       all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from av   | · •      |                   |  |                               | •                     |                           | -                  |   | • '         | $(\cdot, t)$ |
| 2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/officeal law enforcement<br>agencies.<br>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/officeal law enforcement<br>agencies.<br>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/officeal law enforcement<br>agencies.<br>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management or operational techniques and procedures/officeal law enforcement<br>agencies.<br>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of force are<br>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local<br>2. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local<br>3. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local<br>3. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local<br>3. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local<br>3. To solve specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local  |          |                   |  |                               | -                     | -                         | -                  |   | ar 11 - 11  |              |
| 28       agencies.         29       Standards and Training         29       Standards and Training         20       Becaution and Iraining courses are organized at local community colleges, four-year colleges, universities, police academics, and other institutions to meet the needs of peace officers. Courses officed are categorized as recruit officer, supervisory, middle management, atheneod officer, executive development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.         20       Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be met for each of these courses before commissioncertification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.         21       Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.         32       Authority         33       Section 13503, Penal Code.         44       Management Services         45       Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local   |          |                   | • • •                                  |                               |                       | 5                         | c,                 |   |             |              |
| 781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0-20<br>781-0- |          |                   |  | operational problems related  | to management or      | operational techniques    | and procedures     | Silocal law enforcemen                  | a -         | 4            |
| 781-0-20       30       Education and training courses are organized at local community colleges, four-year colleges, universities, police academics, and other institutions         31       to meet the needs of peace officers. Courses offered are categorized as recruit officer, supervisory, middle management, atheneod officer, executive         32       development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.         33       Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be met for each of these courses before commissionscertification. Advice and         34       assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.         36       Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and trainers are adhering to established courseabilities and are meeting         36       all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation         37       sasistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.         38       Authority         39       Section 13503, Penal Code.         41       Management Services         42       Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational secharges and procedures of local  | •        |                   | agencies.                              | <b>A</b> •                    | ····                  |                           |                    |   |             |              |
| <ul> <li>to meet the needs of peace officers. Courses offered are categorized as recruit officer, supervisory, middle management, submood officer, executive development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.</li> <li>Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be met for each of these courses before commissionscertification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.</li> <li>Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and training plans.</li> <li>Periodic field inspections are made to insure the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.</li> <li>Authority</li> <li>Section 13503, Penal Code.</li> <li>Management Services</li> <li>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational sechalogs and procedures of local</li> </ul>  | 781-0-20 |                   |  | - Stand                       | ards and Trainia      | ng                        |                    |   |             |              |
| <ul> <li>development, and a wide variety of technical and special courses.</li> <li>Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be met for each of these courses before commissioncertification. Advice and assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.</li> <li>Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and training to established coursemations and are meeting all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.</li> <li>Authority</li> <li>Section 13503, Penat Code.</li> <li>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational technique, and procedures of local to local agencies of local.</li> </ul>   |          | 31 -              | -                                      | -                             |                       | •                         | •                  |   |             | *            |
| Consultants from this division establish the basic criteria that must be met for each of these courses before commission-certification. Advice and<br>assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.<br>Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and trainers are adhering to established course-catilines and are meeting<br>all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation<br>assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.<br>Authority<br>Section 13503, Penal Code.<br>Management Services<br>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational acchanges and procedures of local  | •        | 32                | -                                      |                               | d as recruit officer, | supervisory, middle r     | nanagement, Et     | anced officer, executiv                 | ¢           | t t          |
| <ul> <li>Assistance is given to local educators and police trainers in preparing these courses and training plans.</li> <li>Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and training to established coursecutilines and are meeting all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certilitation. Implementation assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.</li> <li>Authority</li> <li>Section 13503, Penat Code.</li> <li>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational acchanges and procedures of local</li> </ul>   | • • •    | . 33              |  |                               | •                     |                           |                    |   |             |              |
| Periodic field inspections are made to insure that instructors, coordinators, and trainers are adhering to established coursecuations and are meeting<br>all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation<br>assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.<br>Authority<br>Section 13503, Penat Code.<br>Authority<br>Management Services<br>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational acchanges and procedures of local  |          | 34                |  |                               |                       |                           | ve commissions     | rtification. Advice an                  | 4           |              |
| <ul> <li>all instructional standards. Failure to meet the educational and training standards may be cause for revocation of course certification. Implementation assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.</li> <li>Authority</li> <li>Section 13503, Penal Code.</li> <li>Management Services</li> <li>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational acchaiges and procedures of local</li> </ul>   |          | 35                |  |                               | 0                     | ••                        |                    |   | •           |              |
| <ul> <li>37</li> <li>assistance is provided to local agencies to obtain the best results from available training programs.</li> <li>36</li> <li>Authority</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>Section 13503, Penal Code.</li> <li>41</li> <li>Management Services</li> <li>42</li> <li>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational acchaiges and procedures of local</li> </ul>   |          | 36                |  |                               |                       | -                         |                    |   |             |              |
| 36       Authority         781-0-25       39         40       Section 13503, Penal Code.         41       Management Services         42       Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local  | •        | 37                |  |                               |                       |                           | n of course certif | Ration. Implementatio                   | n           |              |
| Authority         781-0-25       39         40       Section 13503, Penal Code.         41       Management Services         42       Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational acchanges and procedures of local  |          | 8331              | stance is provided to local agencies   | to obtain the best results fr | rom available traini  | ing programs.             |                    | .:                                      | ,<br>,      |              |
| <ul> <li>Section 13503, Penal Code.</li> <li>Management Services</li> <li>Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational techniques and procedures of local</li> </ul>  | 781-0-25 | Au                | thority                                |                               |                       |                           |                    | •                                       |             |              |
| 42 Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational technique, and procedures of local  |          | -                 | ection 13503, Penal Code.              |                               |                       | 3                         | •                  |   |             |              |
| 42 Management Services solves specific administrative or operational problems related to management of operational technique, and procedures of local  |          | 41                |  | Man                           | agement Service       | 25                        |                    |   |             | •            |
|  |          |                   | fanagement Services solves specific a  |                               |                       |                           | ational technique  | taind procedures of loca                | ц.          |              |
| <ul> <li>*</li> <li>*</li> </ul>   |          | -                 | -                                      |                               |                       |                           | •                  | •                                       | <b>.</b> •  | · .          |
|  |          | 44                | ····.                                  |                               |                       |                           |                    |   | ·           |              |
|  |          |                   |  |                               |                       |                           |                    |   | . •         | • •          |
|  | ्य       |                   |  | •                             | <i>.</i> ′            | •                         |                    |   | •           |              |

Ē

.:

#### **МИМИМ (201,222 (М.)**

m 'n -Đ

(44)

58

Computed Stub Length J#J Pts. I-C Space 30 Pts.

### 79660-E-401-COV-Budget Prep Comm. Peace Officers Stds. & Trng.

Data Group 1

Copy Pages 0-0

Screen 70----781-0-25 70-----781-0-35

#### **GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING-Continued

Calley 58

1. Special surveys consisting of the review and analysis of specified topics.

2. Selected studies and special services which provide limited and specified counseling services.

3. Staff assistance to insure prompt and effective implementation of survey recommendations.

The conduct of these counseling services usually includes the preparation of a written analysis of problem solution. Surveys are normally handled by POST staff members. However, in some instances, analysis of unusual problems or implementation of survey recommendations may entail the temporary employment of special consultants. The results of erime prevention programs are being integrated into the counseling services provided. Inspections are conducted to determine if law enforcement agencies of jurisdictions receiving state aid are adhering to adopted standards for selection

and training, and implementation assistance is provided in raising the level of competency through the selection and training process.

The procedures used by a jurisdiction to select and train law enforcement personnel are audited and a counseling service to improve the methods employed in this administrative process is provided. If the result of the inspection reveals operational or structural defects, a program is provided to insure compliance. Those police personnel in departments selected to conduct background investigations of newly recruited officers are counseled and trained as necessary. A minority recruitment program has been functionally integrated as part of the field services provided by the Operations Division.

Authority 15

41

42

41

Indent

781-0-30

E1-0-35

58

Sections 13512 and 13513, Penal Code.

|   |              |   |                                       | • •          | · ·         |              |
|---|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| Program Requirements                      | 79-60        | 80-81                                     | <u>81-82</u>                          | 1979-50      | 1550-8Í     | 1981-62      |
| Continuing program costs                  | 25.6         | 27.4                                      | 274                                   | \$1,392,798  | \$1,453,064 | \$ 1,466,421 |
| Totals, Operations Division (Peace Office | <b>n'</b>    | . ,                                       | an a st                               |              |             |              |
| Training Fund)                            | 25.6         | 27.4                                      | 27.4                                  | \$ 1,392,748 | \$ 442,014  | \$1,466,421  |
| Program Elements                          |              |   |                                       |              |             |              |
| Standards and Training                    | and alla has | 22.6                                      | 2e.le                                 | \$ 1,131,648 | \$1,139-114 | \$ 1,209,504 |
| Management Services                       | 4.8          | 4.8                                       | 4.8                                   | 261,150      | 252,650     | 251.917      |
| Output                                    |              | •   |                                       | •            |             |              |
| Officers trained                          |              |   |                                       | 58.820       | 61,761      | 41,761       |
| On-site course inspection                 |              |   |                                       | 207          | 217         | 217          |
| Courses modified                          |              |   |                                       | 43           | 45          | 45           |
| Courses audited                           | •.           |   |                                       | 43           | 45          | 45           |
| Total certified courses                   |              | •<br>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                                       | 55 8         | 584         | 5.86         |
| Course presentations:                     |              |   |                                       |              |             | •            |
| Reimbursable                              |              | ,<br>                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              | 1.482       | 1.9.88       |
| Nonreimbursable                           |              |   |                                       | 2.3.4        |             | 2.3.0        |
| Compliance inspections and follow-upst    |              | · · · ·                                   | -, 1                                  | 389          | 408         | 401          |
| Management surveys                        |              |   |                                       |              |             | 1.5          |
|   |              |   |                                       |              |             |              |

#### II. ADMINISTRATION

37 Program Objectives and Description

38 The objective of Administration is to execute the commission's policies and assure the organization's compliance with State regulations. There are 19 Iwo elements included within Administration: Executive and Support Services which provides overall guidance to the commission and the Center for

40 Police Management which provides research assistance to solve problems identified by local law enforcement and POST.

Executive and Support Services

The administration staff, under direction of the executive director, provides staff services, formulates directives, and analyzes newly introduced

| Reimbursuble         | 24478   | .2.5,10×. | 25,70  |
|----------------------|---------|-----------|--------|
| <br>Non-Reimbursable | 34, 342 | 36.03%    | 34.039 |

### 79660-E-401--GOV-Budget Prep Comm. Peace Officers Stds. & Trng.

# Data Group 1

# Copy Pages 0-0

Screen 70-781-0-35 70-781-0-50

59

#### **GENERAL COVERNMENT**

#### COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING-Continued

Gallev 59

legislation for fixeal impact and programmatic implications. It also provides research assistance to other organizational units, word processing center services, library services, graphic arts services and initiates special projects and provides direction and control over the local assistance programs so that the commission's overall objectives may be realized in the most efficient and economical manner possible.

When an employee performing police tasks completes a certified course, a claim is submitted to POST by the employing jurisdiction for reimbursement of the money expended in training the person. Upon receipt, the claim is checked to insure that the course is certified in the amount and for the number of hours claimed, and for arithmetical accuracy. Correct and valid claims are forwarded to the Controller for payment. Various statistical reports are also prepared for management use and for the commission.

Applications by officers for professional law enforcement certificates, accompanied by college transcripts, certificates of course completion, and other supporting documents are reviewed to determine eligibility for a certificate and level of proficiency of each applicant. An appropriate certificate is completed and mailed to each qualified applicant.

Seven positions were administratively established in 1979-80 to develop job-related employee selection standards and are supported by a Federal grant. Six of these positions will be continued on a permanent basis in the budget year to form a Research and Evaluation Bureau. It is expected that

this Bureau will enhance the effectiveness of the peace officer training program by stablishing procedures for systematic and quantitative assessment. Authority

Section 13500, Penal Code.

#### Center for Police Management

The Center for Police Management was administratively transferred from the Operations Division in February 1979.

20 There is a continuing need for research into management problems confronting local law enforcement agencies. This research is necessary so that

21 law enforcement can more effectively carry out its responsibility for maintenance of public order and protection of life and property. The quality and

22 effectiveness of local law enforcement service is directly related to the effectiveness of management. Many agencies have turned to POST as a resource

23 center for guidance and assistance in resolving specific police management problems.

In concert with other POST organizational elements, the center for police management provides management research assistance and develops and
 implements workable solutions to selected research projects identified by local law enforcement and POST.

26 Written publications dealing with the "how to" aspects of problem solution involving the most pressing police management questions or problems

27 often result from this cooperative effort.

28 Authority

12

18

19

781-0-45

781-0-50

29 Section 13513, Penal Code, 30 1991-82 Program Requirements 79-80 50-51 1979-50 1992-91 81-92 \$ 1,640,536 31 \$ 1,232,630 \$1.800,198 449 43...I... (1.8) 32 Workload adjustments..... :..... \*\*\*\*\*\* 33 44.9 \*1.800.198 431 1,232,630 1.640.536 34 1.708.955 1.640.536 969821 Peace Officers' Training Fund ...... 35 221.109 91.213 ----Reimbursenients .. 16 **Program Elements** 37 \$1,498,037 \$1,450,234 \$ 1.099.752 39.9. Al.L. 38 190,302 Center for Police Management 132.17.8 10 Output 40 9.9.44 Certificates issued 9.470 41 9.944 Claims for reimbursement processed 9.044 43 Number of police personnel for whom reindursement was claimed 26.917 24.91I 43

| Ø-E—401—COV—Budget Prep<br>nm. Peace Officers Stds. & Trng. | Data Group 1            | Galley                             | 50                   | Copy Page                         | s 00 S               | creen 70781-0-50<br>70781-0-55 |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|   |                         |                                    |                      |                                   | CENER                | AL COVERNMENT                  |
| COMMISSION O  | N PEACE OFI             | TCER STANI                         | DARDS A              | ND TRA                            |                      |                                |
|   | III, ASSISTA            | NCE TO CITIF                       | S AND C              | OUNTIES                           |                      | •                              |
| Program Objectives and Description                          |                         |                                    |                      |                                   |                      | · ·                            |
| The enforcement of laws and the pro-                        | tection of life and pro | operty without infri               | ngement on           | individual lib                    | erties is one of mod | lern government's most         |
| pressing problems. Carefully selected, h                    | ighly trained and pro   | perly motivated per                | ice officers a       | re important                      | factors in the solut | ion of this problem. To        |
| encourage and assist local law enforcement                  |                         |                                    |                      | •                                 |                      |                                |
| financial assistance is provided to those                   |                         |                                    |                      |                                   |                      |                                |
| program is reinibursed from the Peace                       | Officers' Training Fu   | nd in proportion to                | the number           | r of officers v                   | rbo qualify for rein | bursed training.               |
| Authority   |                         |                                    | ·<br>·               |                                   |                      | •                              |
| Sections 13500 to 13523, Penal Code                         |                         |                                    | 5 A 15               |                                   |                      |                                |
| Output/Input  |                         |                                    |                      | 1979-80                           | 1990-81              | 1981–82                        |
| Reimbursement to cities and counties (                      | Peace Officers' Train   | ing Fund)                          |                      | 1.631,240                         | \$ 12.553614         | * 12.5.33.61.f                 |
|   |                         |                                    |                      | •                                 | <u></u>              |                                |
| SUMMARY BY OBJECT<br>PERSONAL SERVICES                      | 79-80                   | 80-51                              | 1182                 | 1979-80                           | 1990-81              | 1981-82                        |
| Authorized positions  | 72.0                    | ÷                                  |                      | 128,515                           | \$1,919,194          | \$ 1, 939, 450                 |
| Merit salary adjustment                                     | •                       | ·                                  |                      |                                   |                      | (19,004)                       |
| Workload and administrative adjustn                         | nonts (4                |                                    |                      |                                   |                      |                                |
| Proposed new positions                                      |                         | <u> </u>                           |                      |                                   |                      |                                |
| . Totals, Adjustments                                       |                         |                                    | · . 4                |                                   | ¢                    | <b>¥</b>                       |
| Totals, Salaries and Wages                                  | 73.0                    |                                    |                      | 1628,515                          | 1,919,184            | \$ 1,939,450                   |
| Estimated salary savings                                    |                         | -5.6 -                             | <b>7</b> ./          |                                   | -132,406             | - 173,739                      |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages                              | 72.0                    |                                    |                      | 628,565                           | B1.286.278           | £1.765.711                     |
| Staff benefits  |                         | _                                  |                      | 459,976                           | 573.350              | 568,243                        |
| Totals, Personal Services                                   | 72.0                    | 72.3 7                             | 0.5 \$2              | 088.541                           | B2360,128            | 1 2.334.004                    |
| ERATING EXPENSES AND EQ                                     | UTPMENT                 |                                    | •.                   |                                   |                      | • .                            |
|   |                         |                                    |                      | · ·                               |                      |                                |
| General Expense<br>Printing                                 |                         |                                    |                      | 78,169<br>84,057                  | \$ 148,45<br>72,38   |                                |
| Communications  | • •                     | n na Giri ya marana<br>Giri na Ara |                      | 33,669                            | 52,54                | 6 · 55,978                     |
| Postage   |                         |                                    | •                    | 7,478<br>2,302                    | 9,10<br>2,30         |                                |
| Insurance<br>Travel: In-State                               | -                       |                                    | - <sup>1</sup> 1 - 1 | 57,294                            | 209,82               |                                |
| Per Diem  |                         |                                    |                      | 86,632)                           | (118,87              | (125,638)                      |
| State Vehicle-General<br>Commercial Air Transp              |                         |                                    |                      | <b>5,</b> 210)<br><b>42,1</b> 40) | ( 6,67<br>( 35,70    |                                |
| Other   | •                       |                                    |                      | 23,312)                           | (48,57               | (51,853)                       |
| Travel: Out-of-State  |                         |                                    |                      | 2,849<br>(920)                    | 9,64<br>(3,1         |                                |
| Per Diem<br>Commercial Air Transp                           | ortation                |                                    |                      | (1,929)                           | (6,5)                |                                |
| Training  |                         | •                                  |                      | 4,003                             | 12,74                |                                |
| Facilities Operation<br>Contractual & Professio             | nal Services            |                                    |                      | 77,971<br>11,932                  | 103,67<br>16,18      |                                |
| Interdepartmental<br>Central Administrative                 | Services                |                                    |                      | 44,314                            | 88,8                 | <b>18</b> 95,035               |
| Equipment   |                         |                                    |                      | 32,849                            | 42.10                |                                |
| Totals, Operating Exp                                       | ense and Equ            | ipment                             | \$ 5                 | 36,887                            | \$ 767,7             | 76 \$ 772,953                  |
| TALS, EXPENDITURES  |                         | •                                  | \$ 2,0               | 25,428                            | \$ 3,127,90          | \$ 3,106,957                   |
| Reimbursements  |                         |                                    | - 2                  | 71,809                            | - 91,2               | ±3                             |
|   |                         |                                    |                      |                                   |                      |                                |

61

1

31-0-50

11-0-55

a de la construction de la construcción de la const

i i i

| 19560-E-401-COV-Budget Prep<br>Comm. Peace Officers Stds. & Trug.   | Data Group 1   | Calley 61                             | Copy Pages  | s 00   | Screen 70-781-   |          |     |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|----------|-----|
| Commi reace Officers Stus. & Hig.   |  |                                       |   | •  | 70-781-  | -0-14    |     |
|   |  |                                       |   |  | • ·  | <u></u>  | •   |
| CENERAL COVERNMENT  | ON PEACE OFFIC   | TTO CT I MID 4 D                      |   |  | Sunad  | 61       |     |
| 1   | ON FEACE OFFIC   | EN SIANDAD                            | 195 AND TRA   | LAING  | imaca  | •        |     |
| 2   | ····   | <u></u>                               | <u></u>   |  |  |          |     |
| •   | N WITH APPROPRIA   | TIONS                                 |   | •  |  |          | :   |
|   | E OPERATIONS<br>icers' Training Fund   |                                       |   | •  |  |          |     |
| APPROPRIATIONS  | ····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | i sang                                | 1979-80   | 1950-81  | 1981-52  |          |     |
| Budget Act appropriation  |  |                                       | \$2,450,051   | 5,825,125  | <b>\$</b> 3,106,957  |          |     |
| Allocation for employee compensa  | ation  | · ·                                   | 296 201   | 210, 136   |  |          |     |
| Allocation for price increase   | ****   |                                       |   |  |  | · .      | • • |
| 10 Chapter 1193, Statutes of 1978   |  |                                       |   | A AMERICAN STREET  |  | 0        |     |
| Prior-Year-Balance Available  |  |                                       |   |  |  | 5        |     |
| 12 Chapter \$87, Statules of 1977:::  |  |                                       |   |  |  |          | ÷.  |
| 13 Totals Available   |  |                                       | 2,746,261   | \$3,036,661  | \$3,106,957  | •        | · * |
| 14 Unexpended balance, estimated sa   | vings  |                                       | - 392,642   |  |  |          | •   |
| 15 . TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (State  | Operations)  |                                       | 32,353,619  | 3,036,661  | 3,106,957  |          |     |
| 20 APPROPRIATIONS   | icers' Training Fund   |                                       | 1979-87   | 1959-81  | 1981–82  | •        | ÷   |
| 20 APPROPRIATIONS     21 Budget Act appropriation     22 Unexpended balance, estimated sa     23 TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Level     24   | vings  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | *11, 652, 393<br>   | \$12,553,614   | 412 553 614<br>#12 553 614   |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li> <li>Unexpended balance, estimated sa</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Less</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> </ul>   | vings  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | *11, 652, 393<br>   | £12,553,611  | 412 553 614<br>#12 553 614   |          |     |
| 20 APPROPRIATIONS C<br>21 Budget Act appropriation  | vings<br>I Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | *13.914.859   | \$12,533,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$15,559,275   | 4,2,553,614  |          |     |
| 20 APPROPRIATIONS C<br>21 Budget Act apprepriation  | vings<br>I Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION<br>icers' Training Fund               | nd Local Assistance)                  | 11, 652, 393<br>21, 152<br>21, 152<br>2   | £ <sub>12,555,611</sub><br>£ <sub>12,555,611</sub><br>£ <sub>12,555,614</sub><br>£ <sub>15,576,275</sub><br>1982-81  | 4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>5,55,552,614<br>5,57,552,614<br>1981-82   |          |     |
| 20 APPROPRIATIONS C<br>21 Budget Act appropriation  | vings  | nd Local Assistance)                  | 11, 652, 392<br>21, 152<br>13, 13, 12, 12<br>4<br>13, 9, 14, 853<br>1979-80<br>4<br>2, 852, 564   | £,2,553,611<br>£,2,553,611<br>£,2,553,611<br>£,556,275<br>1950-81<br>£,4,991,735   | 4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>5,553,614<br>5,553,614<br>1981-82<br>4,601,464  |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS O</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li></ul>   | vings<br>d Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION<br>icers' Training Fund               | nd Local Assistance)                  | 11, <u>L52, 392</u><br><u>21, 153</u><br><u>11, 153</u><br><u>11, 153</u><br><u>11, 153</u><br><u>11, 153</u><br><u>11, 153</u><br><u>11, 153</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-80</u><br><u>1079-</u> | \$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,555,612<br>\$12,5 | 4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>1981-82<br>4,605,464   |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS C</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li></ul>   | vings<br>d Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION<br>icers' Training Fund               | nd Local Assistance)                  | 11, 652, 392<br>21, 152<br>13, 13, 12, 12<br>4<br>13, 9, 14, 853<br>1979-80<br>4<br>2, 852, 564   | £,2,553,611<br>£,2,553,611<br>£,2,553,611<br>£,556,275<br>1950-81<br>£,4,991,735   | 4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>5,553,614<br>5,553,614<br>1981-82<br>4,601,464  |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li> <li>Unexpended balance, estimated sa</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Law</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>Prior year adjustment</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, July 1</li> <li>Prior year adjustment</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, adjusted</li> <li>Revenues:</li> </ul>  | vings  | nd Local Assistance)                  | * <u>11, 652, 393</u><br><u>21, 152</u><br>* <u>11, 152</u><br>* <u>11, 131, 240</u><br>* <u>13, 944, 859</u><br>* <u>1979-80</u><br>* <u>2, 853, 564</u><br><u>111, 897</u><br>* <u>3, 964, 461</u>  | \$12,533,611<br>\$12,533,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$12,553,611<br>\$1,5,570,275<br>\$1950-81<br>\$1,5,570,275<br>\$1950-81<br>\$1,4,991,735<br>\$4,991,739   | 4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>5,553,614<br>1981-82<br>4,605,464<br>5,605,464<br>5,605,464<br>5,605,464  |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS O</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li> <li>Unexpended balance, estimated sa</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Lexa</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>Protection</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, July 1</li> <li>Prior year adjustment</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, adjusted</li> <li>Revenues:</li> <li>Penalties on criminal fines</li> </ul>   | vings  | nd Local Assistance)                  | "11, 652, 392<br>-21, 152<br>"11, 152<br>"  | 4, 191, 739<br>4, 191, 739<br>4, 191, 739<br>4, 191, 739<br>4, 191, 739<br>4, 191, 739   | 4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614<br>4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,614 4,12,554,554,554 4,12,554,554 4,12,554,5556 4,12,556,556 4,12,556,556   | <u> </u> | •   |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS O</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li></ul>   | vings<br>d Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION<br>icers' Training Fund               | nd Local Assistance)                  | "11, 452, 392<br>- 21, 152<br>"11, 152<br>"12, 152  | \$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$13,553,614<br>\$15,570,275<br>\$15,570,275<br>\$15,570,275<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,275<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,510,255<br>\$15,5 | 4,2,553,614<br>4,2,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>4,12,553,614<br>1981-82<br>4,606,464<br>5,606,464<br>5,606,464<br>4,5,610,464<br>4,5,610,464<br>10,673,236   |          |     |
| <ul> <li>20 APPROPRIATIONS O</li> <li>21 Budget Act appropriation</li></ul>   | vings<br>d Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION<br>icers' Training Fund<br>iment fund | nd Local Assistance)                  | "11. 452. 3.92<br>21. 15.2<br>"11. 4.5.2<br>"11. 15.2<br>"11. 15.2<br>"11. 2.40<br>"13. 9.1.4.955<br>"13. 9.1.4.955<br>"13. 9.1.4.955<br>"2. 852.56.4<br>   | \$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$15,570,275<br>\$1950-81<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512,635<br>\$15,512, | 9,2,553,614<br>*12,553,614<br>*12,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>*15,553,614<br>* |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li> <li>Unexpended balance, estimated sa</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Law</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, July 1</li> <li>Prior year adjustment</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, adjusted</li> <li>Revenues:</li> <li>Penalties on traffic fines</li> <li>Income from surplus money investing</li> </ul>   | vings  | nd Local Assistance)                  | * 11, 452, 392<br>21, 152<br>* 12, 152<br>* 13, 93, 1, 959<br>* 2, 852, 564<br>101, 897<br>* 2, 964, 951<br>* 2, 952, 954<br>* 2, 952, 952<br>* 2, 952<br>*   | \$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,533,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$14,991,735<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$14,591,735<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$14,591,735<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$14,591,735<br>\$12,533,635<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,555,615<br>\$12,5 | 4,2,553, L14<br>*12,553, L14<br>*1                       |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS O</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li></ul>   | vings<br>Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION<br>icers' Training Fund<br>ament fund   | nd Local Assistance)                  | "<br>"  | 4,2,533,614<br>4,2,533,614<br>4,2,533,614<br>4,55562275<br>4,55562275<br>4,991,735<br>4,991,735<br>4,591,739<br>4,591,739<br>4,591,739<br>5,472,036<br>10,472,235<br>7,23,636<br>5,71,202,020  | 4,2,553, L14<br>4,2,553, L14<br>4,12,553, L14 4,12,553, L14<br>4,12,553, L14 4,12,553, L14<br>4,12,553   |          |     |
| <ul> <li>APPROPRIATIONS</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li> <li>Budget Act appropriation</li> <li>Unexpended balance, estimated sa</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES (Leval</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL</li> <li>Protor year adjustment</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, July 1</li> <li>Accumulated surplus, adjusted</li> <li>Revenues:</li> <li>Penalties on traffic fines</li> <li>Income from surplus money investing Miscellancous</li> <li>Totals, Revenues</li></ul> | vings<br>Assistance)<br>FUNDS (State Operations a<br>D CONDITION<br>icers' Training Fund<br>ament fund   | nd Local Assistance)                  | "11, 652, 393<br>21, 152<br>"11, 131, 240<br>"13, 934, 859<br>"2, 853, 564<br>111, 897<br>"2, 964, 461<br>"2, 964, 461<br>"2, 964, 461<br>"2, 964, 461<br>"2, 964, 461<br>"2, 964, 461<br>"2, 12, 724<br>30, 754<br>"16, 013, 137<br>"  | \$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$12,555,60,275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0275<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,0255<br>\$12,556,                         | 4,2,553, L14<br>4,2,553, L14<br>4,12,553, L14 4,12,553, L14<br>4,12,553, L14 4,12,553, L14<br>4,12,553   |          |     |
| 20       APPROPRIATIONS       O         21       Budget Act appropriation   | vings  | nd Local Assistance)                  | "<br>"  | \$12,553,614<br>\$12,553,614<br>\$1,2,553,614<br>\$1,2,553,614<br>\$1,2,553,614<br>\$1,5570,275<br>\$1,5570,275<br>\$1,5570,275<br>\$1,5570,275<br>\$1,5570,275<br>\$1,501,735<br>\$1,202,000<br>\$2,2,141,735   | 9,2 353, 614<br>*12 553, 614<br>*12 553, 614<br>*12 553, 614<br>*15 5553, 614<br>*15 55553, 614<br>*15 5553,                                 |          |     |
| <ul> <li>20 APPROPRIATIONS O</li> <li>21 Budget Act appropriation</li></ul>   | vings  | nd Local Assistance)                  | "<br>"  | 4,2,533,614<br>4,2,533,614<br>4,2,533,614<br>4,55562275<br>4,55562275<br>4,991,735<br>4,991,735<br>4,591,739<br>4,591,739<br>4,591,739<br>5,472,036<br>10,472,235<br>7,23,636<br>5,71,202,020  | 9,2,553, L14<br>*12,553, L14<br>*1                       |          |     |

781-0

781-0

781.0

| 796<br>Cor           | 50-E—101—GOV—Budget Prep<br>nm. Peace Officers Stds. & Trng.                       | Data Group (            | l Ga                                      | lley 62                               | Copy Pages  | ; 0—0 S   | creen 70781-0-74<br>70785-0-5          |            |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------|
| 62                   | COMMISSION ON 1  | PEACE OF                | FICER ST                                  | ANDARI                                | DS AND TRA  |   | AL COVERNMENT                          |            |
| . 2<br>3<br>4        | Accumulated surplus, June 30   |                         |   |                                       | 1979-50<br>4 <u>4 991 739</u><br><u>4 991 739</u>                 | 1980-81<br>4 6, 601 JCJ<br>6, 601 JCJ                 | 1991-82<br>\$ 1 140 843<br>\$,140 843  | Ь          |
| 6                    | CHANGES IN<br>AUTHORIZED POSITIONS<br>Totals, Authorized Positions                 | 79-50<br>7.2. 6         | 50-81<br>77.9                             | 81-82<br>77.9                         | 1579-50<br>\$1,428,565  | 1950-81<br>\$1,919.184                                | 1981-82<br>\$ <u>1,939,450</u>         |            |
| 9                    | Workload and Administrative Adjustments:<br>Administratively Echablished Penitions |                         |   |                                       |   |   | <b></b>                                |            |
| 11<br>12<br>13<br>14 | -Criminal Justice Specialist 11  |                         |   |                                       |   |   |  | _          |
| 15<br>16<br>17       | Administrations  |                         |   |                                       |   |   |  | <br>ر<br>ا |
| . 18                 | Grant Fonds:<br>Research and Evaluation Bureau:<br>Research specialist 111         |                         | 7   | •                                     | 2,843-3,443   | \$ 29,264   |  |            |
| 20<br>21<br>22       | Research specialist II<br>Assoc pers analyst<br>Stalf services analyst             | (1.0)<br>(1.6)          | - <u>.7</u><br>- <u>.7</u><br>- <u>.7</u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 <u>473-2,98</u> 8<br>1 <u>951-2,35</u> 9<br>1 <u>242-1,95</u> 6 | - <u>25,399</u><br>- <u>20,041</u><br>- <u>16,628</u> | ······································ | <br>       |
| 23<br>24<br>25       | Secty  | (1.9)<br>(1.8)<br>(1.8) | 7<br>1<br>-4.2                            |                                       | <u> </u>  | - 9, 194<br>- 13, 826<br>#<br>- 114, 358              | ······································ |            |
| 26<br>27<br>28       | Totals, Adjustments  | (L.Y)<br>12.0           | -4.2.                                     | 71.9                                  | 41.4.23.545   | \$ 114.358<br>4 1.804 126                             | # <u>1783546</u>                       |            |
| 29<br>30<br>31       | Workload and Administ.   | ation Ady               | instment                                  | <u>s</u>                              |   |   |  |            |
|                      | , <u>, ,</u>   |                         | •   |                                       | <u></u>   |   |  | <br>l      |
| 35                   |  |                         |   |                                       |   |   |  |            |

NULL OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BUDGET CHANCE PROPOSAL

Page 1

FISCAL DEFAIL

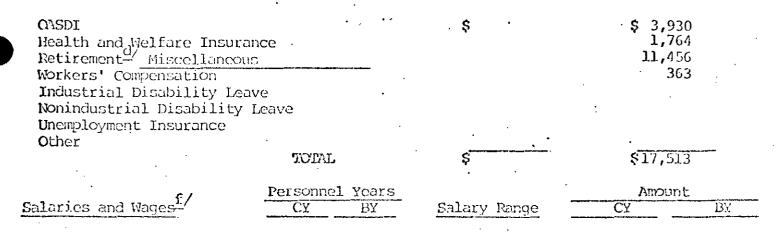
1981-82 EUDGET

| Short Title of Proposed Change<br>Basic Training Equivalency Testing - Du  | -  | BCP Number   | Date   |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Salaries and WagesPersonnel YLaw Enforcement Consultant IIResearch Specialist ISteno   | (ears<br>BY<br>1<br>1<br>1   | Salary Range<br>\$2,359-\$2,848<br>\$2,251-\$2,716<br>\$ 886-\$1,178 | Απιουητ           CY         BY            \$28,308            27,012            10,842           TOFAL         \$65,162 |   |
| TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES<br>Salary Savings<br>NET TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES   | · · ·  | <u>Current Year</u>  | Budget Year<br>\$ 66,162<br>- 6,617<br>\$ 59,545<br>17,513   |   |
| Staff Benefits <sup>127</sup><br>70TAL PERSONAL SERVICES   |  | \$   | \$ 77,058  |   |
| Operating Expenses and Equipment<br>General expense<br>Printing<br>Communications<br>Postage<br>Insurance<br>Travel-in-state<br>Travel-out-of-state<br>Training<br>Facilities operations<br>Utilities<br>Cons. and Prof. Svcs: Interdept'l<br>Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External<br>Departmental Services<br>Consolidated Data Center<br>Data Processing<br>Central Administrative Services<br>Equipment<br>Other items of expense (by name) | <ul> <li></li> <li></li> <li></li> <li></li> <li></li> <li></li> <li></li> <li></li> </ul> |  | 2,889<br>3,000<br>1,797<br>7,200<br>3,000<br>3,228<br>293,950<br>5,000<br>3,129  |   |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT   |  | \$   | \$ 323,193   |   |
| SPINIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE   | •  | \$   | \$   |   |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | •  | \$   | \$ 400, 251  | • |
| Source of Funds<br>General Fund<br>Special Funds<br>Federal Funds<br>Other Funds<br>Reimbursements   |  | \$   | \$<br>• • 400,251  |   |
| Service of the same statement of the same statement of the same statement of the   |  |  | · ·  | • |

A List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed. D Provide detail on reverse. Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list

of Special Llemm of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

### Staff Benefits Detail:



d/List type of retirement, i.e., misc., safety, industrial, etc. I Specify if continued from other side.

#### Authority for Function

The Commission is required by Penal Code Section 13510 to adopt standards for the selection and training of specified peace officers classes that are employed by the State and local government. Penal Code Section 13510.5 requires the Commission to adopt standards for the training of specified peace officer classes employed by the State.

Through the enactment of Assembly Bill 1055, Statutes 1980, Chapter 213, Penal Code Section 13511 was amended to require POST, no later than July 1, 1981, and thereafter, to provide persons who have acquired prior equivalent peace officer training the opportunity for testing in lieu of attendance at a basic training academy.

#### Present and Proposed Method Being Used to Accomplish Task

At present, POST under an LEAA grant, is generically conducting research regarding peace officer selection standards, included in which is research on physical performance which includes the sub-topic, physical agility. Traditional research procedures will be followed, i.e.: review of relevant literature; contacting subject matter experts; consider various technical and legal pertinent standards; when appropriate, obtain additional data via field tested questionnaires or interview check lists, analyze data, standards, etc.; design proposed standards and related tests (when appropriate); initiate trial administrations, etc., and analyses. POST has not heretofore been mandated to develop basic training equivalency testing. POST proposes to meet this new legislative mandate by developing and administering an appropriate equivalency examination to persons who have been evaluated and found to be qualified. Evaluate applicants with prior peace officer training who are under consideration for hire by an agency participating in the POST program to ascertain whether or not they do in fact have equivalent training. Provide for retesting so that any portion of the examination previously passed need not be retaken.

#### Consequence if ECP is Not Approved

Federal and State laws, guidelines, and case decisions now clearly require that standards for the selection and training of peace officers can survive challenge by control agencies and in the courts only if the standards are adopted pursuant to these rules and guidelines. The methodology called for requires professional researchers who are as qualified as those now employed in the Bureau. Failure to approve the BCP could place POST and law enforcement agencies participating in the POST program in the courts.

POST would be in non compliance with a legislative mandate to develop basic training equivalency testing and might be brought into court to explain why it failed to proceed as directed by the legislature.

#### Staffing

Positions proposed are limited term for a period of one year.

BUDGET CHANGE PROPOSAL FISCAL DETAIL 1981-82 BUDGET

Page 1.

| TOOT-02 DOLY  | <u>ال</u> ا خان.                                  | ,  |
|---|---|--|
| Short Title of Proposed Change<br>SCR - 52 832 Penal Code   | ECP Number<br>A-2                                 | Date   |
| Salaries and Wages A/<br>Law Enforcement Consultant II5<br>Stenographer .2<br>TOTAL .7  | Salary Range<br>\$2,359-\$2,848<br>\$ 886-\$1,125 | Amount<br><u>CY</u> <u>BY</u><br><u>\$14,154</u><br>2,126<br><b>\$16,280</b> |
|   | Current Year                                      | Budget Year  |
| TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES<br>Salary Savings<br>NET TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES<br>Staff Benefits-   | \$<br>\$  | \$16,280<br>- 1,628<br>\$14,652<br>  |
| TOPAL PERSONAL SERVICES   | \$  | \$18,526   |
| Operating Expenses and Equipment<br>General expense   | · · · · · · · · · · ·                             | 486<br>2,000<br>300  |
| Insurance<br>Travel-in-state<br>Travel-out-of-state<br>Training<br>Facilities operations  | • • • • • • • • • •                               | 1,176  |
| Utilities<br>Cons. and Prof. Svcs: Interdept'l<br>Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External<br>Departmental Services<br>Consolidated Data Center |   | <b>10,</b> 000   |
| Data Processing   |   | 17,512   |
| Other items of expense (by name)  |   |  |
| TOTAL OPERATING ENPENSES AND EQUIPMENT  | Ş   | \$31,474   |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE  | Ş   | Ş  |
|   | •   |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | <u>ڊ</u>  | \$50,000   |
| Source of Funds<br>General Fund<br>Special Funds<br>Federal Funds<br>Other Funds<br>Reimburgements                                    | \$<br>• • • • • • • • • • • • •                   | \$<br>• • • 50,000   |

 $\vec{E}$  List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed.  $\vec{E}$  Provide detail on reverse.  $\vec{E}$  Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list

of Special Items of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

÷

974

296

**2,**515 89

\$

### Staff Benefits Detail:



OASDI Health and Welfare Insurance Retirement<sup>d</sup> Niscellancous Workers' Compensation Industrial Disability Leave Nonindustrial Disability Leave Unemployment Insurance Other

| •<br>•          | · •          |          |     |
|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----|
| TOFAL           | \$           | \$ 3,874 |     |
| Personnel Years | •            | Amount   |     |
| CY BY           | Salary Range | CY I     | 3Y, |

Ŝ

# Salaries and Wages-

• •

 $\frac{d}{List}$  type of retirement, i.e., misc., safety, industrial, etc. **T**/Specify if continued from other side.

#### Program Authority

Authority to establish minimum standards for training of peace officers is provided by Sections 13500-13523 of the Penal Code.

The Commission by Senate Concurrent Resolution 52 has been directed to conduct a study of training standards relating to Section 832 of the Penal Code. The Commission must report to the Legislature by January 26, 1982, describing the plan of action that the Commission has adopted.

Senate Concurrent Resolution 52 recommended that \$50,000 be appropriated for the proposed study.

#### Present Method Being Used to Accomplish Task

Regular law enforcement officers receive training relating to Section 832 of the Penal Code while attending basic training academies. Other specialized agencies receive training relating to Section 832 of the Penal Code at various presenters of a POST certified course relating to Section 832 of the Penal Code.

#### Proposed Method to Accomplish Task

To make a study of all the presenters of POST certified 832 Penal Code training. Findings of this study would be used to develop a more appropriate training program.

#### Consequences if BCP is Not Approved

The Commission will not be able to comply with the legislatures mandate. The Commission may be found liable for deficiencies that could develop under its existing training program relating to Section 832 of the Penal Code.

#### Number and Level of Positions

POST does not have enough available staff to accomplish this task. We proposed to hire one Law Enforcement Consultant II and .2 position of clerical staff. In addition we would require related operating costs to conduct the study.

Positions proposed are limited term for six months.

| -11 1 | ~ * * | <ul> <li>Also Access an Access and Acces</li></ul> | A) I CAPILICA (AL 6.) | ATMY. | エエヘアエオエアレルク |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------------|-------|-------------|
|       |       | BULGET CHANCE  | PROPOSAL              |       |             |
|       |       | FISCAL DI  | TIVIE                 |       |             |

1981-82 BUDGET

بمرجيعة وتمادرت

Page 1

| Short Title of Proposed Cha                  | nge      | . •     | BCP Number   | D  | nte       |
|--|----------|---------|--------------|----|-----------|
| Aid to Cities and Counties<br>Price Increase | Personne | l Years | <b>A</b> 3   | A  | rount     |
| Price Increase a/<br>Salaries and Wages      | CY       | BY      | Salary Ronge | Сү | BY        |
| Salaries Reimbursed                          |          |         | Bit lat      |    | \$616,105 |

|   | Current Year | Budget Year        |
|---|--------------|--------------------|
| TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES  | \$           | <b>\$ 61.6,105</b> |
| Salary Savings<br>NET TOTAL SALARLES AND WAGES<br>Staff Benefits-   |              | \$ 616.105         |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES   | \$.          | \$ 616,105         |
| Operating Expenses and Equipment<br>General expense<br>Printing<br>Communications<br>Postage<br>Insurance<br>Travel-in-state<br>Travel-out-of-state<br>Training<br>Facilities operations<br>Utilities<br>Cons. and Prof. Svcs: Interdept'l<br>Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External<br>Departmental Services<br>Consolidated Data Center<br>Data Processing  | · ***        |                    |
| Central Administrative Services<br>Equipment<br>Other items of expense (by name)  |              | 436,421            |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT  | \$           | \$ 436,421         |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE  | \$           | \$                 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  | \$           | \$ 1,052,526       |
| Source of Funds<br>General Fund<br>Special Funds<br>Federal Funds<br>Other Funds<br>Reimbursements  | \$           | \$<br>. 1,052,526  |
| And safety of the specific state and a strain description of the state strain of the state state of the state strain of the state state strain of the state state strain of the |              |                    |

 $\overline{\underline{b}}$  List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed.  $\overline{\underline{b}}$  provide detail on reverse.  $\overline{\underline{c}}$  Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list

of Special Items of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

# Staff Benefits Detail:

| OASDI                           |                 | \$             | \$                  |     |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----|
| Health and Welfare Insu         | rance -         |                |                     |     |
| Retirement <sup>4</sup>         |                 |                | •                   |     |
| Workers' Compensation           |                 |                |                     |     |
| Industrial Disability L         | eave            | . <del>.</del> |                     |     |
| Nonindustrial Disabilit         | y leave         |                | •                   |     |
| Unemployment Insurance          | -               |                |                     |     |
| Other                           | •               | • •            |                     |     |
|                                 | TOTAL           | \$             | \$                  |     |
| · · · ·                         | •               | • •            | •                   | • . |
| ·                               | Personnel Years |                | Amount              |     |
| Salaries and Wages <sup>1</sup> | <u>CY</u> BY    | Salary Range   | <u>CY</u> <u>BY</u> |     |

d/List type of retirement, i.e., mise., safety, industrial, etc. T/Specify if continued from other side.

#### COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

#### Program Authority

#### Section 13500-13523 of the Penal Code.

#### Present Method Being Used to Accomplish Task

Local Law enforcement agencies are reimbursed for POST certified training under one of the following four reimbursement plans:

Plan I - Subsistence, Travel, Tuition, Salary Plan II - Subsistence, Travel, Salary Plan III - Subsistence, Travel, Tuition Plan IV - Subsistence, Travel

### Proposed Method to Accomplish Task

Same as present.

#### Consequence if BCP is not Approved

The baseline will not reflect actual costs of local agencies training and adjustment of our reimbursement plans will be necessary. This increase is needed to keep pace with general subsistence, travel, tuition and salary costs granted to local law enforcement personnel by their agencies.

### BULLET CHANCE PROPOSAL FISCAL DETAIL 1981-82 BUDGET

| Short Title of Proposed Change<br>Aid to Cities and Counties<br>Increase Salary ReinbursemerRersonnel Years | ECP Number<br>A-4  | Date<br>Asount                                      |
|---|--|---|
| Salaries and Wages CY BY  | Salary Range   | CY BY   |
| Salaries Reimbursed   |  | \$1,263,806   |
|   | •  |   |
|   |  |   |
| <b></b>   |  |   |
| • • • • •   | Current Year   | Budget Year   |
|   | ~  | AD 262 806  |
| TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES  | *  | <b>\$1,263,806</b>                                  |
| Salary Sovings  | C  | \$1,263,806   |
| NET TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES  |  | at 72037800   |
| Staff Benefits //   | and the second sec   |   |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES   | Ş.   | <b>\$1,263,806</b>                                  |
|   |  |   |
| Operating Expenses and Equipment  |  |   |
| Ceneral expense   |  |   |
| Printing  |  | •   |
| Communications  |  | •   |
| Postage   | ·  | •   |
| Insurance   |  | · .   |
| Travel-in-state   | · · · ·  |   |
| Travel-out-of-state   |  |   |
| Training  | · · · ·  | · .   |
| Facilities operations   | · · ·  | • • •   |
| Utilities   |  |   |
| Cons. and Prof. Svcs: Interdept'l   |  |   |
| Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External  | · .  | . •   |
| Departmental Services   |  | •   |
| Consolidated Data Center  |  |   |
| Data Processing   |  |   |
| Central Administrative Services   | 5 M  |   |
| Equipment   | • • •  |   |
| Other items of expense (by name)  | Contraction of the Antonion of the Antonio of t | Color Caralysian and approximate total a succession |
|   | Ċ  | с — — — ·   |
| TUTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND DOULTMENT  | 2  | <b>``</b>   |
|   | ¢  | ¢   |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE  | *  | <b>₽</b>  |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  |   |
| אין געראיז בעראיז אין   | s  | \$1,263,806   |
| TOPAL EXPENDITURES  | Specific and the second sec    |   |
| Fourse of Purde   |  |   |
| Source of Funds   | \$   | \$  |
| General Fund  | T  | •   |
| Special Funds   | • • • • • • • • • • •  | · 1,263,806   |
| Federal Funds<br>Other Funds  | _ · · ·  | • •   |
| Reinbursements  | ••   |   |
|   |  | • •   |

a List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed b Provide detail on reverse. C Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list

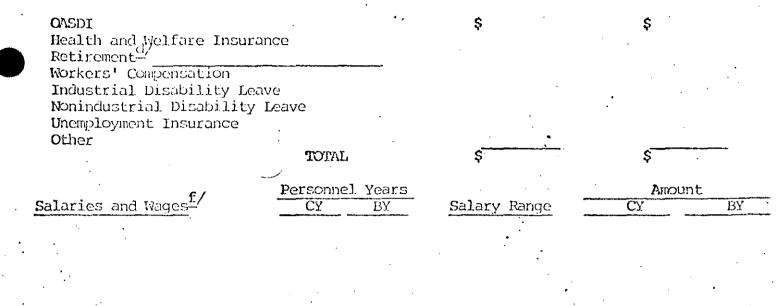
of Special Items of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

Page 1

| • |      |   |   |  |
|---|------|---|---|--|
| • |      | • |   |  |
|   |      |   | • |  |
|   | Date |   | • |  |

#### adye a

## Staff Benefits Detail:



d/List type of retirement, i.e., misc., safety, industrial, etc. T\_Specify if continued from other side.

#### Program Authority

Section 13500-13523 of the Penal Code.

#### Present Method Being Used to Accomplish Task

The Commission has in past years established the rate of salary reimbursement from a low of 30 percent to a high of 100 percent. At the present time the salary reimbursement rate is 30 percent plus.

#### Proposed Method to Accomplish Task

We propose to increase the rate of salary reimbursement from 30 percent plus to approximately 50 percent. This will substantially increase the reimbursement to local law enforcement agencies and encourage training in those courses certified as salary reimbursable.

#### Consequences of BCP if Not Approved

Revenues derived from penalty assessments on traffic and criminal fines will not be returned to local law enforcement agencies at the appropriate rate possible within existing resources. Current requests from local government require that we stengthen our position in meeting the demand for training and subsequent reimbursement rather than continuing to build an unappropriated surplus in the POIF. In addition to justifiable criticism of the State there will be unnecessary financial burdens placed on local government if the BCP is not approved. BUDGET CHANGE PROPOSAL FISCAL DETAIL 1081-82 000000

Page 1

| TAOT-05 DOIY                             | • لا تلار                             | · · ·                                 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Short Title of Proposed Change           | BCP Number                            | Date                                  |
| Law Enforcement                          | Λ-5                                   | ••                                    |
| Executive and Management Personnel Years |                                       | Amount                                |
| Salaries and Wages Training CY BY        | Salary Range                          | CY BY                                 |
| Prof                                     |                                       |                                       |
|  | •                                     | · .                                   |
|  |                                       | · .                                   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    |                                       |                                       |
| $\mathbf{i}$                             | Current Year                          | Budget Year                           |
| TOPAL SALARIES AND WAGES                 | \$                                    | \$                                    |
| Salary Savings                           | •••                                   |                                       |
| NET TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES             | \$                                    | \$                                    |
| Staff Benefits                           | •                                     |                                       |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES                  | s                                     | S                                     |
| TOTHE LEVOURT SELVICES                   |                                       | · •                                   |
| Operating Expenses and Equipment         |                                       |                                       |
| General expenses and multiplient         |                                       |                                       |
| Printing                                 |                                       |                                       |
| Communications                           |                                       | •                                     |
| Postage                                  | •                                     |                                       |
| Insurance                                |                                       | •                                     |
| Travel-in-state                          |                                       | •                                     |
| Travel-out-of-state                      |                                       | · · ·                                 |
| Training                                 |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Facilities operations                    | • • •                                 |                                       |
| Utilities                                |                                       |                                       |
| Cons. and Prof. Svcs: Interdept'1        | •                                     |                                       |
| Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External · · · ·   |                                       | 800,000                               |
| Departmental Services                    |                                       |                                       |
| Consolidated Data Center                 | •                                     | •                                     |
| Data Processing                          |                                       |                                       |
| Central Administrative Services          |                                       | •                                     |
| Equipment                                |                                       | · · · ·                               |
| Other items of expense (by name)         | · ·                                   |                                       |
|  |                                       | a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT   | \$                                    | \$                                    |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE                 | · \$                                  | \$                                    |
|  |                                       | •                                     |
|  |                                       |                                       |
| i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i    |                                       | •                                     |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | \$ 800,000                            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES                       | . ?                                   | 5 000 1000                            |
|  |                                       |                                       |
| Source of Funds                          | \$                                    | \$                                    |
| General Fund                             | 8                                     | •                                     |
| Special Funds                            | • • • • • • • • • •                   | . 800,000                             |
| Federal Funds                            | •                                     |                                       |
| Other Funds                              | •                                     |                                       |
| Reinbursements                           |                                       | •                                     |
| 17                                       |                                       |                                       |

a/List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed.
 b/Provide detail on reverse.
 c/Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list of Special Items of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

### Staff Benefits Detail:

| QASDI                          |    | \$  | \$   |  |
|--------------------------------|----|-----|------|--|
| Health and Welfare Insurance   |    |     |      |  |
| Retirement <sup>4</sup>        |    |     | •    |  |
| Workers' Compensation          |    |     |      |  |
| Industrial Disability Leave    |    |     |      |  |
| Nonindustrial Disability Leave | •  |     | • .  |  |
| Unemployment Insurance         | •  |     |      |  |
| Other                          |    | • . | • .  |  |
| TOT                            | AL | \$  | \$ . |  |
|                                |    |     |      |  |

Salaries and Wages f/

Personnel. YearsCYBY

Salary Range

Amount CY BY

d/List type of retirement, i.e., misc., safety, industrial, etc. I Specify if continued from other side.

raye o

#### Program Authority

Authority to establish minimum standards for training of regular peace officers is provided in Section 13510 of the Penal Code.

These minimum standards for training are set forth and expanded in Section 1005 of the POST Regulations and codified in Title II, Chapter II of the Administrative Code of California.

The POST Administrative Manual, in Section D-Training, identifies each category while implementing and expanding on the provisions of Section 1005 of the POST Regulations.

Present Method Used to Accomplish Task or Function

Presently there are two principal courses in the management/administrative area. These are the Management Course and the Executive Development Course.

The Management Course is mandated under Section 1005(c) of the Regulations and content is enumerated in Commission Procedure D-4, reimbursed under Plan I or II (Subsistence, travel, percent of salary, tuition, if Plan I).

The Management Course constitutes 4 percent of the total funds reimbursed to local agencies.

Currently eight Management Courses are certified, while five courses are presented under contract.

The performance objectives are enumerated in the document "Management Course Performance Objectives" and are organized under the following broad topic areas:

> Administrative Management Personnel Evaluation Media Communications Relations Behavorial Science Internal Communications

The Executive Development Course is authorized in Regulation 1005(e) and is optional; it is reimbursed under Plan IV (subsistence and travel).

Commission Procedure D-5 prescribes that the Executive Development Course shall be 80 hours in length and that its content will include segments on internal management, management techniques and aids, operations management, fiscal management, environmental relationships, community relations and communications.

The Executive Development Course reimbursement is less than a fraction of a percentage point of the total funds reimbursed by POST.

The Executive Development Course is presented under contract.

Proposed Method to Accomplish Task or Function

Analysis of the POST training program indicates the need for greater emphasis on supervisory, management and executive training than has been given in the past. After 20 years of POST operation, it is time that the middle and upper echelons of law enforcement organizations received training recognition and opportunities with encouragement from POST. POST should take a leadership role and start planning upper-level training programs for law enforcement leadership in California.

At the present time, only 8 percent of the POST resources are provided for supervisory, management, executive and administrative training, and, yet, these levels in law enforcement constitute a minimum of 18 percent of the personnel to be trained. Therefore, we have not been meeting the current training needs of these personnel.

For years we have placed our primary training emphasis on the line officer. Very little attention has been given to those who make and implement policy. If we are to achieve a truly balanced POST training program in the 80's we must invest a proportionate amount of the POST training dollar on the managers, administrators, and executives who are the decision makers in California law enforcement.

We are proposing to develop and establish a training series for supervisors, managers and executives using selected universities strategically located throughout the State as presenters. Through a job analysis, we will determine the duties the personnel assigned to each of these positions perform and develop a series of intensive courses that will train the personnel to the desired level of competence.

The present Management and Executive Development Courses would become the keystones for the proposed training series. It is proposed that in order to standardize and improve the efficiency and effectiveness of these courses, they be coordinated, facilitated and (in a few instances) presented by POST. The remaining courses in the series could be certified to colleges and universities. The Commission could control the course curriculum by approving specifications for each course, ensuring that law enforcement training needs were being met while providing top law enforcement personnel with an opportunity to improve their academic background.

#### Consequences if BCP is Not Approved

Failure to approve the BCP in order to expand the training would limit the potential for training of managers and administrators and could seriously hamper our efforts to improve law enforcement where it can be the most effective in management and administration.

Number and Level of Positions

This program can be accomplished within the existing personnel resources.

#### Program Cost

This program will provide reimbursement to participating agencies for attendance at developed courses. Cost of program is estimated at .8 million dollars. BUDGET CHANGE PROPOSAL FISCAL DETAIL 1981-82 BUDGET

Page 1.

| T201-02 D                                       |  | · · ·  |
|---|--|--|
| Short Title of Proposed Change                  | BCP Number   | Date   |
| Computer Assisted Instruction<br>Personnel Year | ~A-6   | Amount   |
| Salaries and Wages / CY BY                      | Salary Range   | CY BY  |
|   | <del>المعربية بالمعربية المعربية ال</del> |  |
|   |  | •  |
|   |  | •  |
|   | Current Year   | Budget Year  |
| TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES                        | \$   | \$   |
| Salary Savings                                  |  |  |
| NET TOPAL SALARIES AND WAGES<br>Staff Benefits- | \$   | \$   |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES                         | Ş  | Ş  |
| Operating Expenses and Equipment                | •  |  |
| General expense                                 |  | · ·  |
| Printing  | • •  |  |
| Communications                                  |  | •  |
| Postage   | · .  |  |
| Insurance<br>Travel-in-state                    |  |  |
| Travel-out-of-state                             | ·  | •  |
| Training  |  |  |
| Facilities operations                           |  | · ·  |
| Utilities                                       | •  |  |
| Cons. and Prof. Sycs: Interdept'1               | •  | · · ·  |
| Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External                  |  | 50,000   |
| Departmental Services                           |  | •  |
| Consolidated Data Center                        |  | •  |
| Data Processing                                 |  |  |
| Central Administrative Services                 | · · ·  | · 1  |
| Equipment                                       |  |  |
| Other items of expense (by name)                |  |  |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT          | Ş  | \$   |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE                        | \$   | <b>\$</b>  |
|   |  |  |
|   | •<br>•   | ÷  |
| TOIAL EXPENDITURES                              | \$`  | \$50,000   |
| Source of Funds                                 | <b></b>  | and the second |
| General Fund                                    | · \$   | \$   |
| Special Funds                                   | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | 50,000   |
| Foderal Funds                                   |  |  |
| Other Funda                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |
| Reinbursements                                  | · • •  |  |
|   |  |  |

a List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed.
 b Provide detail on reverse.
 c Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list of Special Items of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

## Staff Benefits Detail:

| QASDI                   | ·         | • •   |   | S      | •     |   | S   | •    | ·    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|---|--------|-------|---|-----|------|------|
| Health and Welfare Insu | rance     |       |   |        |       |   | ¥   |      |      |
| Retirement-             |           |       |   |        |       |   | •   |      |      |
| Workers' Compensation   |           |       |   |        |       |   |     |      | •    |
| Industrial Disability I |           |       |   |        |       |   |     |      | •    |
| Nonindustrial Disabilit | y Leave   |       |   |        |       | , |     |      |      |
| Unemployment Insurance  |           | •     |   |        |       |   |     | •    |      |
| Other                   |           |       |   |        |       | • | •   |      |      |
|                         | TOTAL     |       | · | \$     | _ · · |   | \$  | •    |      |
| F /                     | Personnel | Years |   |        |       |   | Amt | ount |      |
| Salaries and Wages      | CY        | BY    |   | Salary | Range |   | СУ  |      | BY · |

Page 2

d/List type of retirement, i.e., misc., safety, industrial, etc. f/Specify if continued from other side.

#### COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

#### Program Authority

The POST training program is authorized by Section 13503 of the California Penal Code. Section 13505 directs the Commission to endeavor to minimize administrative costs.

#### Present Method Used to Accomplish Task or Function

The current program developed over a 20-year period, involves training presented by more than 100 training institutions - primarily law enforcement agencies, community colleges, and state universities. Instructional methods, while relatively effective by past standards, is predominately traditional at most institutions. By traditional, we mean the use of lecture as the central means of conveying information with reinforcement by audio/visual aids and demonstration.

While this has been relatively effective, it is instructor intensive and is not oriented to individual learning abilities. Major universities have demonstrated that the application of "Computer Assisted Instruction" as defined above, has reduced operating costs and enhanced the educational/training process. We feel that we would be derelict, as the primary catalysts of law enforcement training in California, not to explore the possibility of improving our program. In short, we feel that with the increasing pressure being exerted on public finance - both revenue and expenditure the consequences of not approving this proposal would be the continuation of a training program which may become obsolete, more costly, and consequently in danger of reduction - in scope and quality.

#### Proposed Method to Accomplish Task or Function

The Commission on FOST is requesting an addition of \$50,000 to the Fiscal Year 1981-82 budget to conduct a study to determine if the application of "computer assisted instruction" would increase the efficiency and/or quality of the POST Law Enforcement Training Program.

Computer assisted instruction, for the purpose of this proposed study, is defined as, a system employing the use of a computer and multi-media instruction in interaction with the student to more efficiently execute and manage the instructional process.

#### Consquences if ECP is Not Approved

Failure to approve this request may result in the Commission being unable to maximize the available training funds which may be wasted in our archaic method of presentations that are not cost effective.

#### Number and Level of Positions

The study will be conducted through contract with an outside firm or individual and will not necessitate any additional staff. Monitoring and supervision of the project can be adequately carried out with existing staff. There will be no operating or equipment expenses outside the contract considerations.

#### POINTEL CHARGE FIRED ODDE FISCAL DETAIL 1981-82 BUDGET

Page 1

| 1901-02 100   | CIET.                         |                                       |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Short Title of Proposed Change  | BCP Number<br>A-7             | Date                                  |
| Technical Job Specific Training<br>(Curriculum Development) Personnel Years |                               | Amount                                |
| Salaries and Wages CY BY  | Salary Range                  | CY BY                                 |
| Law Enforcement Consultant II 1.0   | \$2,359-\$2,848               | 1.0                                   |
| Steno5  | \$ 889-\$1,178                | 5                                     |
|   |                               | TOTAL $\overline{1.5}$                |
| Miles and its and and an an an and an   | Current Year                  | Budget Year                           |
| TOPAL SALARIES AND WAGES  | \$                            | <b>\$</b> 33,729                      |
| Salary Savings  |                               |                                       |
| NET TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES<br>Staff Benefite                              |                               | \$ <u>30,357</u><br><u>8,934</u>      |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES   | \$                            | \$ 39,291                             |
| Operating Expenses and Equipment  |                               |                                       |
| General expense   |                               | 1,444                                 |
| Printing  |                               | · · 1,879                             |
| Communications  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • 898                                 |
| Insurance   |                               |                                       |
| Travel-in-state   |                               | . 3,514                               |
| Travel-out-of-state   |                               |                                       |
| Training  |                               | 1,614                                 |
| Facilities operations • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                 |                               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Cons. and Prof. Svcs: Interdept'l   |                               |                                       |
| Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External  |                               | 699,349                               |
| Departmental Services   |                               | · · · · ·                             |
| Consolidated Data Center<br>Data Processing                                 | · · · ·                       | •                                     |
| Central Administrative Services   |                               | · ·                                   |
| Equipment   |                               | . 2,011                               |
| Other items of expense (by name)  |                               |                                       |
| TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT                                      | \$                            | <b>\$ 710,70</b> 9                    |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE  | · \$                          | \$                                    |
|   |                               |                                       |
|   |                               |                                       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES  |                               | \$ 750,000                            |
| Source of Funds   |                               |                                       |
| General Fund  | ş                             | \$                                    |
| Special Funds   | • • • • • • • • • •           | . 750,000                             |
| Federal Funds<br>Other Funds  |                               | · •                                   |
| Reinbursements  | • • • •                       |                                       |
|   | ••                            |                                       |

List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed. Derivide detail on reverse. Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list-

of Special Items of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

۰.

÷

|                          |                                       | •       | \$           | <b>\$2,</b> 026 |        |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| Bealth and Welfare Insu  | cance                                 |         |              | - 882           |        |
| Retirement Miscellance   |                                       | · .     |              | 5,841           |        |
| Workers' Compensation    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         |              | 1.85            |        |
| Industrial Disability La | eave                                  | · .     |              |                 | •      |
| Nonindustrial Disability | / Leave                               |         |              | •               |        |
| -Unemployment Insurance  |                                       |         |              |                 |        |
| Other                    | -                                     | · .     | •            |                 |        |
| · · · · · ·              | TOPAL                                 |         | \$           | \$8,934         | ······ |
|                          | Personne                              | l Years |              | ກາວບາດ          |        |
| "Salaries and Wages"     | СУ                                    | BY      | Salary Range | Сх              | ВУ     |

d/List type of retirement, i.e., misc., safety, industrial, etc. T/Specify if continued from other side.

#### Program Authority

Authority to establish mainimum standards for training of regular peace officers is provided in Section 13510 of the Penal Code.

The performance objectives for the technical "job specific" courses were adopted by Commission action at the April 1980, meeting. Authorization of this budget change proposal will enable POST to carry out the direction of the Commission by conducting a task analysis for each of the 25 jobs identified and will result in the development of standardized course curriculum.

It is anticipated that the performance objective developed for each of the technical "job specific" courses will be adopted following conclusion of the project and incorporated in Commission regulations under Section D - Training, as soon as the task analysis, performance objectives, and course curriculum are completed.

#### Present Method Used to Accomplish Task or Function

Presently, there are 25 separate "job specific" courses that have been identified with performance objectives established to insure that minimum training requirements have been addressed. These performance objectives were developed without benefit of a job analysis study and therefore, may not be job related when compared with actual job requirements.

This proposal, if approved, would enable POST to conduct a job analysis and curriculum development on each of the 25 jobs designated by the Commission as appropriate for "job specific" designation. Additionally the 117 certified "job specific" courses certified to presenters, without having established the preliminary job relatedness of the performance objectives or course curriculum, would be subjected to the same process.

#### Proposed Method to Accomplish Task or Function

Staff proposes to conduct separate job analysis studies to determine the typical functions performed by personnel assigned to each of the 25 jobs identified and designated by the Commission on job specific.

The project will take approximately 18 months to complete and will entail the collection of information necessary to define the various job performed in each of the 25 specialty areas.

Based upon the data collected, certain conclusions will be reached which would assist staff in the design of curriculum for each of the 25 "job specific" categories, including the development of curriculum and appropriate performance objectives.

It is anticipated that a number of different methods would be used to gather information, including:

Interviews Questionnaires On-site observation

#### Consequences if BCP is Not Approved

Failure to approve the training will result in the continued expenditure of \$1.85 million or more each year without any assurance that the training is appropriate and necessary.

#### Number and Level of Positions

One full-time limited term Law Enforcement Consultant II and one half-time steno for fiscal year 1981-82 and for six months of fiscal year 1982-83. Both positions are proposed for 18 months limited term approval.

#### Operating Expenses

It is anticipated that this study will require approximately 18 months. A total of \$750,000 would be needed to fund the project during the first fiscal year (1981-82) and an additional \$200,000 will be required to fund the project during the fiscal year (1982-83).

### PEACE OFFICER TRAINING FUND

ADMINISTRATION EUDGET

|                                 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 | 1979-80     | 1980-81     | 1991-82     |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Personal Services               | 72.0  | 72.3  | 70.5  | \$2,088,541 | \$2,360,128 | \$2,334,004 |
| Operating Expense and Equipment |       |       |       | 536,887     | 767,775     | 772,953     |
| Total, Expenditures             | 72.0  | 72.3  | 70.5  | \$2,625,428 | \$3,127,904 | \$3,106,957 |
| Less Reimbursements             |       |       |       | - 271,809   | - 91,243    |             |
| Net Totals, Expenditures        | 72.0  | 72.3  | 70.5  | \$2,353,619 | \$3,036,661 | \$3,106,957 |

 $\sim$ 

## BUDGET CHANGE PROPOSAL FISCAL DETAIL

1981-82 EUDGET

Short Title of Proposed Change PCP Number Date Research and Evaluation Bureau <u>S-I</u> Personnel Years Amount Salaries and Wages-CY BY Salary Ronge BY \$2,848-\$3,443 \$34,176 Research Specialist III Τ \$29,676 1 \$2,473-\$2,988 Research Specialist II \_\_\_ \$23,472 ] \$1,956-\$2,359 Associate Personnel Analyst \_\_\_\_ Current Year Budget Year 126,264 TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES 12,626 Salary Savings NET TOTAL SALARIES AND WAGES 113,638 33,675 Staff Benefits -----S 147,313 TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES Operating Expenses and Equipment 5,778 General expense • • • • • • . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 7,518 Printing • • • • 3,594 . . Communications • Postage Insurance 14,058 Travel-in-state . . . 5,000 Travel-out-of-state Training 6,455 Facilities operations Utilities Cons. and Prof. Svcs: Interdept'l 95,000 Cons. and Prof. Svcs: External . Departmental Services . • Consolidated Data Center 28,499 Data Processing • • • Central Administrative Services 6,784 Equipment . . . . . Other items of expense (by name) 172,687 Ş Ŝ TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSE \$ 320,000 TOTAL EXPENDITURES Source of Funds General Fund 320,000 Special Funds Federal Funds Other Funds Reinbursements

List by classification as in Salaries and Wages Supplement. Use reverse side if needed. Provide detail on reverse.

Special items of Expense must be titled. Only names included in the standardized list of Special Items of Expense Objects portion of the Uniform Codes Manual may be used.

Page 1

## Staff Benefits Detail:

| OASDI   | • | \$                                    | \$ 7,590  |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Bealth and Welfare Insurance                              |   | Print Brint                           | 3,528     |
| Bealth and Belfare Insurance<br>Retirement- Miscellancous |   |                                       | 21,864    |
| Workers' Compensation                                     |   | ·                                     | . 693     |
| Industrial Disability Leave                               | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |
| Nonindustrial Disability Leave                            | • | р                                     |           |
| Unemployment Insurance                                    |   |                                       | •••       |
| Other   |   |                                       |           |
| TOTAL   |   | . \$                                  | \$ 33,675 |
|   |   | · · ·                                 | •         |

| Continued <i>F</i> /    | Personnel | Years |                 | $\Delta m$ | ount      |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| Salaries and Wages f/   | CY        | BY    | Salary Range    | СУ         | BY        |
| Staff Services Analyst  |           | 1     | \$1,242-\$1,956 | <b>←</b> ⊷ | \$14,904  |
| Secretary               | B-+ ===   | ]     | \$1,081-\$1,287 |            | 12,972    |
| Office Assistant II (T) |           | 1     | \$ 904-\$1,104  |            | 11,064    |
|                         | TOTAL     | 6     |                 |            | \$126,264 |
| ·                       |           |       |                 |            | <u></u>   |

 $\frac{d}{List}$  type of retirement, i.e., misc., safety, industrial, etc. <u>F</u>Specify if continued from other side.

とうけい

#### Program Authority

The authority for the Research and Evaluation Bureau is derived from Penal Code Sections 13503(e), 13510 and 13510.5.

#### Present Method Being Used to Accomplish Functions

Since May of 1978, the Research and Evaluation Eureau function has been funded by an LEAA Grant. Prior to funding through the LEAA Grant, performance of activities for this function were acquired through contractual arrangements paid for out of the POST budget.

#### Proposed Method to Accomplish Function

The Research and Evaluation Bureau will conduct peace officer related research in the areas of peace officer selection and training, model management and operations procedures, and performance and program evaluation techniques, etc. In addition, the Bureau will conduct professional evaluations of peace officer training to help ensure that the State's investment in peace officer training is effective as possible. (See Attached Previous BCP)

#### Consequence if BCP is Not Approved

Federal and State laws, guidelines, and case decisions now clearly require that standards for the selection and training of peace officers can survive challenge by control agencies and in the courts only if the standards are adopted pursuant to these rules and guidelines. The methodology called for requires professional researchers who are as qualified as those now employed in the Bureau. Failure to approve the BCP could place POST and law enforcement agencies participating in the POST program in the courts.

#### COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

#### RESEARCH AND EVALUATION BUREAU

#### Justification:

#### Introduction: Society and Professionalism

Contemporary U.S. society is increasingly complex, legalistic, and demanding of demonstrable results. This seems particulary true of governmental agencies, some of whom might be hard pressed to demonstrate effectiveness under the best of circumstances.

Fortunately, POST is in an advantageous stage to move into a solid position of being able to show how well it is serving the law enforcement community in the State. This is important from a professional as well as a societal perspective. This ECP is a proposal of how this may be done.

#### An Investment; not Expense

POST's major role is to provide local law enforcement with funds and standards for selection and training. This is an investment of State funds, and any investment should have a return. POST's return is a continually improving local law enforcement service throughout the State.

In most instances FOST does not know, but can only informally guess the effectiveness of the resources it invests in its Standards and Training in the State. We hypothesize, we guess and make informal judgments, but we often just plain don't know.

In the spirit of ensuring that the resources that POST makes available to local government is as effective an investment as possible, POST must consider the value of making permanent its research resources.

#### Saving Money, Time and Trouble

We need to have an on-going statistical and analytical resource on staff for determining training and program effectiveness. With this resource POST can be in a position of assisting local government to save large sums of money through effective recruitment methodology, proper training, enhancing success in courts, and avoiding tortuous situations (which not only take time and money but sap morale and energy as well).

#### Certitudes: The Need to Know

Such a resource would increase the confidence of the Commission about the investment in training of peace officers in California. We would have the advantage of increased reliability, relevance, and predictability in demonstrating what we do to public, governor, and legislator. We would have a degree of legal and statistical certitude that we do not now enjoy.

#### One Example: Selection

One aspect alone serves as an example of the kinds of savings that would be possible by making an investment in a research capability at POST. That is in providing local units of government with tools and techniques that would enable them to maximimize their resources in what is now an expensive process in placing competent

#### COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

officers on the job. POST-prepared selectional tools would include such things as self-screening, polygraph techniques, assessment center procedures, interview procedures, psychological fitness profiles, background investigation techniques, and appropriate affirmative action procedures to assure that people are not improperly selected by the process. These are impractical to develop and maintain many times over, but would be a great benefit if available to agencies wishing to use them.

#### The Proposal

At the present time, the Research and Evaluation Bureau consists of eight positions. We are confident that we can do a solid job with six, which would include three researchers, an assistant researcher, and two clerical support positions. The annual cost of this would be approximately \$320,000. This should, however, be viewed in terms of an investment with a return. The return is potentially three-fold.

One, as has been mentioned, is the measurability of effectiveness of training in the field. We don't have that capability now. We are vulunerable until we get it.

Two, the savings potential on the part of local government, by using scientifically verified methods and techniques at their volition.

Three, is the potential for reimbursement to the Peace Officer Training Fund for the developmental work done by POST that could be packaged and made available in other states. We don't have an estimate but it could come to a substantial figure.

#### Experience as an Example

You should understand that we are not dealing with an untried concept. The Research and Evaluation Unit has already done some important work. For example:

- 1. Entry Level Law Enforcement Officers Job Analysis Study will allow both the local government and POST to make judgments and assessments regarding the most effective kinds of entry-level and subsequent training needs;
- 2. The Background Investigators Manual which has been a great boon to local government in the selection process;
- 3. The Medical Screening Manual, which is also widely used;
- 4. The design of appropriately worded job announcements and employment application forms have been completed. These are also in place and in use in the field;
- 5. The Medical History Statements which meets both the needs of local government and protects the interests of the applicant, have been developed and are in use.

Where would Law Enforcement be without these valuable  $t \approx 15^{\circ}$  Who would have developed them?

In addition, under the LEAA grant, validated tests for reading, writing, and physical ability are being prepared and are nearing completion. These tests will soon be in use in the field and provide a valuable and equitable tool for the recruitment of officers.

Page 5

#### BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETING 1981-82 BUDGET SEPTEMBER 8, 1980 HOLIDAY INN - LOS ANGELES

Committee Members Present:

Bob Vernon, Chairman Nat Trives, Commission Chairman John Van DeKamp, Commissioner

Staff Members Present:

Norman C. Boehm, Executive Director Bradley W. Koch, Director, Operations Division Gerald E. Townsend, Director, Operations Division George Williams, Bureau Chief, Research & Evaluation Unit, Executive Office Jim Phillips, Administrative Services Officer, Administration Division

Chairman Vernon called the meeting to order at approximately 9:00 a.m. and after a short overview by Norman C. Boehm, Mr. Townsend reviewed the proposed 1981-82 budget and the Budget Proposals recommended by staff.

After the overview was completed, the committee undertook discussion and action on each of the proposals in order of their priority.

#### Basic Course Equivalency Testing

The first priority issue in Assistance to Cities and Counties budget submitted by staff as a Budget Change Proposal was an item requesting \$66,182 for two temporary positions and \$293,950 in contractual consultant and professional services, for a total of \$400,251 to develop and appropriate basic course equivalency testing procedures to meet the requirements of AB 1055, Statutes 1980, Chapter 213, P.C. Section 13511, as amended, which requires POST, no later than July 1, 1981 and thereafter, to provide persons who have required prior equivalent peace officer training the opportunity for testing in lieu of attendance at a basic training academy.

Motion to recommend to the Commission adoption of the staff recommendation was made by Commissioner Trives, seconded by Commissioner Van DeKamp and adopted unanimously.

#### Senate Concurrent Resolution-52, 832 P.C.

This Budget Change Proposal proposes to conduct a study of the training standards relating to Section 832 of the Penal Code as required by Senate Concurrent Resolution-52 and to prepare a report to the Legislature by January 26, 1982, describing the plan of action that the Commission has adopted.

#### Senate Concurrent Resolution-52, 832 P.C. (Continued)

In order to conduct this legislative requested study, it would be necessary to employ one Law Enforcement Consultant II and .2 clerical staff with a limited operating cost for a period of six months. It was proposed that this study be funded in the amount of \$50,000.

Motion to recommend to the Commission adoption of the staff recommendation was made by Commissioner Trives, seconded by Commissioner Van DeKamp and adopted unanimously.

#### <u>Aid to Cities and Counties Price Increase</u>

This proposal is a technical adjustment of the base-line budget. The increase is needed to keep pace with the general subsistence, travel, tuition and salary cost increases reimbursed to local law enforcement personnel and provides an increase of \$1,052,526 for this purpose.

Motion to recommend to the Commission adoption of the staff recommendation was made by Commissioner Van DeKamp, seconded by Commissioner Trives and adopted unanimously.

#### Aid to Cities and Counties Increased Salary Reimbursement

This Budget Change Proposal recommends an increase of \$1,263,806 to the Aid to Cities and Counties portion of the budget to increase the rate of salary reimbursement from 30% plus to approximately 50%. This proposal will substantially increase the reimbursement to local law enforcement agencies and will encourage training in those courses certified as salary reimbursable.

Motion to recommend to the Commission adoption of the staff recommendation was made by Commissioner Van DeKamp, seconded by Commissioner Trives and adopted unanimously.

#### Law Enforcement Executive and Management Training

Because of the disproportionate amount of reimbursement provided for supervisory, executive and administrative training, this Budget Change Proposal recommends the expansion and reimbursement for supervisors and above in order to meet more current training needs of these personnel. The proposal provides \$1,200,000 for expanded reimbursement in this vital training area.

Motion to recommend to the Commission adoption of the staff recommendation was made by Commissioner Trives, seconded by Commissioner Van DeKamp and adopted unanimously with the understanding that the amount would be adjusted to assure sufficient funding for validation mode.\*

\* With the authority granted by the committee, staff has amended this BCP to provide \$800,000 for expanded training in supervisory management and executive training. The \$400,000 difference was placed in curriculum development where it may be used for course validation purposes.

-2-

#### Computer Assisted Instruction

This Budget Change Proposal requests \$50,000 to conduct a study to determine if the application of "computer assisted instruction" would increase the efficiency and/or quality of the POST law enforcement training program.

Motion to recommend to the Commission adoption of the staff recommendation was made by Commissioner Trives, seconded by Commissioner Van DeKamp and adopted unanimously.

#### Technical Job-Specific Training Curriculum Development

This Budget Change Proposal, which will take approximately 18 months to complete, will entail job analysis studies to determine the typical functions performed by personnel assigned to each of the 25 jobs identified and designated by the Commission as job specific. The information will be used to assist staff in the design of curriculum for each of the 25 job-specific categories, including the development of appropriate job performance objectives.

It is proposed that \$350,000 be provided for the first year of the study, which will include salaries for a Law Enforcement Consultant and secretarial help on a temporary basis, in order to facilitate and coordinate outside contracts in conducting these studies.

Motion to recommend to the Commission adoption of the staff recommendation was made by Commissioner Van DeKamp, seconded by Commissioner Trives and adopted unanimously.\*

#### \*Note:

As authorized and approved by the committee, staff has increased the contract --monies in this proposal by \$400,000 to include expanded research in selection and validation studies. Total amount recommended in this BCP is \$750,000.

#### Research and Evaluation Bureau

This Budget Change Proposal is the Number 1 priority for the administrative budget and proposes the continuation of the research and evaluation function which has previously been funded by a LEAA grant. After considerable discussion by which the members of the committee affirmed their concern for the need to conduct peace officer-related research in the area of selection and training and management and operations procedures, the committee moved unanimously:

Motion by Commissioner Van DeKamp, seconded by Commissioner Trives that the Budget Change Proposal be adopted with the proviso that, within the total amount recommended by staff (\$4,686,583), a commitment of \$400,000\*\* additional be made for validation contract research and that funds be allotted for out-of-state travel and that staff has the authority to readjust the other proposed Budget Change Proposals to carry out these provisos.

\*\*Note:

The \$400,000 referred to here is now reflected in the BCP for Technical Job-Specific Training Curriculum Development.

ESTIMATED PEACE OFFICERS' TRAINING FUND CONDITION

|   | •                    |              |                       |     |
|---|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|
|   | <b>197</b> 980       | 1980-81      | <b>19</b> 81–82       |     |
| Accumulated surplus, July 1             | <b>\$ 2,852,5</b> 64 | \$ 4,991,739 | \$ 3,101,464          |     |
| Prior year adjustment                   | 111,897              |              | s                     |     |
| Accumulated surplus, adjusted           | \$ 2,964,461         | \$ 4,991,739 | \$ 3,101,464          |     |
| Revenues:                               | · · ·                | •            |                       |     |
| Penalties on criminal fines             | \$ 5,094,182         | \$ 5,472,096 | \$ 5,472,096          |     |
| Penalties on traffic fines              | 10,214,477           | 10,972,239   | 10,972,239            |     |
| Income from surplus money invest. fund  | 6 <b>7</b> 2,724     | 722,630      | 722,630               |     |
| Miscellancous                           | 30,754               | 33,035       | 2,033,035             |     |
| Totals, Revenues                        | \$16,012,137         | \$17,200,000 | \$19,200,000          |     |
| Totals, Resources                       | \$18,976,598         | \$22,191,739 | \$22,301,464          |     |
| Expenditures:                           |                      | •            |                       |     |
| Comm. on Peace Off. Stds. & Trng.       | \$ 2,353,619         | \$ 3,036,661 | \$3,106,957*          | (1) |
| Aid to Cities and Counties              | 11,631,240           | 16,053,614   | 12,553,614*           | (2) |
| Totals, Expenditures                    | <b>\$13,</b> 984,859 | \$19,090,275 | <u>\$15,660,571</u> * | (3) |
| Accumulated surplus, June 30            | \$ 4,991,739         | \$ 3,101,464 | \$ 6,640,893*         | (4) |
| Surplus available for appropriation     | 4,991,739            | 3,101,464    | 6,640,893*            | (5) |
| *These figures Do Not Include The Bo    | CP's Listed          | Below:       | •                     | •   |
| • Add BCP For Research & Evaluation:    | 320,000              | · · ·        | \$ 3,426,957          | (1) |
| • Add BCP for Aid to Cities & Counties: | 3,316,583            |              | <b>15,</b> 870,197    | (2) |
| o Totals, Expenditures:                 |                      | ,            | <b>\$19,297,15</b> 4  | (3) |
| o Accumulated Surplus, June 30:         |                      | • •          | 3,004,310             | (4) |
| o Surplus Available for Appropriation:  |                      | •            | 3,004,310             | (5) |
|   |                      | •            |                       |     |
|   |                      |              |                       |     |

## PROPOSED USE OF ADDITIONAL RESOURCES IN F.Y. '80/'81 FOR AID TO CITIES AND COUNTIES RESULTING FROM APPROVAL OF SB 1447 AND BCP'S FOR '81/'82

| •        |   | To Be Expended<br>In F.Y. 80/81 | Total Available | To Be Carried Forward To<br>81/81 F.Y. In BCP's |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 1.       | Approved reimb. budget as                           | ·                               | · ·             |   |
| <b>`</b> | of July 1, 1980 \$<br>SB 1447 addition              | 12,553,614<br>3,500,000         |                 |   |
| 2.       | SB 1447 addition                                    | 16,053,614                      | \$ 16,053,614   |   |
| 3.       | Previously approved training categories and amounts |                                 |                 | •   |
|          | Basic   | 5,000,860                       |                 |   |
|          | Advanced Officer                                    | 1,246,772                       | •               |   |
|          | Supervisory   | 512,899                         | •               |   |
|          | Middle Management                                   | 314,517                         |                 |   |
|          | Executive Development                               | 26,996                          | ·               |   |
|          | Job Specific  | 2,005,643                       |                 |   |
|          | Technical   | 2,095,927                       |                 |   |
|          | Contracts and Letters of Agreement<br>TOTAL         | 1,350,000<br>12,553,614         | 3,500,000       |   |
| 4.       | Carry over of 1979/80 claims paid                   |                                 |                 |   |
|          | from 1980,/81 budget (approximate)                  | 1,400,000                       | 2,100,000       | · .   |
| 5.       | BCP #1 (BCEE)                                       | 350,000                         | 1,750,000       | <b>\$</b> 50,251                                |
|          | BCP #2 (SCR 52, 832 PC)                             | 50,000                          | 1,700,000       | , <del>-</del> · · ·                            |
|          | BCP #5 (Exec/Mgmt. Trng.)                           | 300,000                         | 1,400,000       | 500,000   |
|          | BCP #6 (Study of Computer Instruction)              | 50,000                          | 1,350,000       | -   |
|          | BCP #7 (Curriculum)                                 | 300,000                         | 1,050,000       | 450,000   |
| 10.      | Additional expenses for costs                       |                                 |                 |   |
|          | associated with projected contractual training      | 600,000                         | 450,000         | _   |
| 11       | Notorcycle training                                 | 60,000                          | 390,000         | -   |
|          | Instructional techniques, performance               | 00,000                          | 330,000         |   |
| 160      | objectives & other new courses foreseeable          | 200,000                         | 190,000         | · _   |
| 13.      | Uncommitted   | 190,000                         | 0               |   |
|          | BCP #3 (per diem/travel cost increases)             | 0                               | 0               | 1,052,526                                       |
|          | BCP #4 (salary reimb. cost increases)               | 0                               | · 0             | 1,263,806                                       |
| . •      |   | ,*                              |                 | 3,316,583                                       |





| AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   |                            |                     |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| genda ltem Title  |                            | Meeting Date        |  |  |  |  |
| Specialized Training Fu   | unding Proposal            | October 23, 1980    |  |  |  |  |
| Division  | Division Director Approval | Researched By       |  |  |  |  |
| Operations  | Bradley (O. Koch-          | Glen Fine/Jim Brown |  |  |  |  |
| Executive Director Appreval   | Date of Approval           | Date of Report      |  |  |  |  |
| Monnon C. Boelin  | 10-10-80                   | October 9, 1980     |  |  |  |  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested Information Only Status Report Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No              |                            |                     |  |  |  |  |
| In the space provided below, briefly describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND, ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.           |                            |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Use separate labeled paragraphs and include page numbers where the expanded information can be located in the |                            |                     |  |  |  |  |
| report. (e.g., ISSUE Page).   |                            |                     |  |  |  |  |

#### ISSUE

At the April 1980 Commission meeting, the Military Department (CSTI) presented a request for POST funding of their training program. That request was for approximately \$686,000 to present their certified training courses during the 80/81 fiscal year. The Commission approved the allocation of funds to cover one half of the request, and held for future consideration a decision on additional funding during the fiscal year. Staff was directed to submit CSTI's courses to presenters in the training delivery system in order that comparison could be made on the basis of cost, quality and overall effectiveness. That process has been completed.

#### BACKGROUND

The four major courses presented by CSTI were described and submitted to all known potential presenters with an invitation to request certification. Those four major courses are (1) Civil Emergency Management, (2) Terrorism Management, (3) Contingency Planning for Hazardous Materials, and (4) Officer Safety/Field Tactics (Officer Survival).

Summary of certification requests received and <u>annualized</u> fiscal impacts of proposals are as follows:

#### Officer Safety/Field Tactics Course

|                       |                                     |                                     |                                      |                | -                              |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Presenters            | Annualized<br>Number of<br>Students | Annualized<br>Presentation<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Reimbursement<br>Costs | Annualized<br> | Costs<br>Per<br><u>Student</u> |
| CSTI                  | 1,260                               | \$252,000                           | \$325,000                            | \$577,000      | \$458                          |
| LERA                  | 700                                 | 143,000                             | 47,000                               | 190,000        | 272                            |
| Community<br>Colleges | 300                                 | 0                                   | 14,000                               | 14,000         | 47                             |

Utilize reverse side if needed

POST 1-187

|                                      | Annualized<br>Number of<br>Students | Annualized<br>Presentation<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Reimbursement<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Total | Costs<br>Per<br>Student |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                                      |                                     |                                     |                                      |                     | ·                       |
| Civil Emerg                          | ency Manage                         | ement Course                        |                                      |                     |                         |
|                                      |                                     |                                     |                                      | • ·                 | ·                       |
| CSTI .                               | 300                                 | \$ 81,816                           | \$ 77,000                            | \$158,816           | \$529                   |
| Community<br>Colleges                | 180                                 | 0                                   | 8,280                                | 8,280               | 46                      |
| · ·                                  |                                     |                                     |                                      | ·                   | -                       |
|                                      |                                     |                                     |                                      |                     |                         |
| Terrorism M                          | Management                          | Course                              |                                      |                     |                         |
| CSTI<br>0-hr. live-<br>in course)    | 280                                 | \$ 70,000                           | \$ 72,000                            | \$142,000           | \$507                   |
| CSTI<br>(24-hr. out-<br>reach semina | 24.0<br>ar)                         | 24,000                              | 6,600                                | <b>30,</b> 600      | 127                     |
|                                      |                                     |                                     |                                      |                     |                         |
| Hazardous N                          | Materials Co                        | ommand Course                       |                                      |                     | · ·                     |
|                                      |                                     |                                     |                                      |                     |                         |
| CSTI<br>(5-day cours                 | 240<br>e)                           | \$ 54,544                           | \$ 61,900                            | \$116,444           | \$485                   |
| Community<br>Colleges                | 260                                 | 0                                   | 7,200                                | 7,200               | 28                      |

(all colleges propose a 3-day course)

#### Modular Out-Reach Training

As extracted subjects from the Office Safety/Field Tactics course, these training subjects, Street Gangs, Officer Safety/Field Tactics "mini" course, PCP, and Arrest and Control Techniques, were not included in the Invitation to Request Certification process. The Department of Justice, which presents a similar out-reach program with POST funding, has requested certification of two seminars:

-3-

PCP - 8 hours

#### Street Gangs - 24 hours

Reimbursement costs for DOJ and CSTI presented seminars would be similar. For these two seminars their cost per single presentation would compare as follows:

|      | Street Gangs | PCP     |
|------|--------------|---------|
| CSTI | \$2,000      | \$2,000 |
| DOJ  | 2,675*       | 1,111   |

For a general summary of results and analysis of the Invitation to Request Certification process, please see Attachment A.

The Military Department's proposal to continue presentation of CSTI courses is described in Attachment B.

A chart summarizing those responding to and presenting courses subject to this report is found as Attachment C.

\* This is proposed cost of a 3-day seminar. All other figures are for one day seminars.

### Special Considerations

The CSTI proposal is based upon separate budgets for the separate courses with varying presentation costs for each course. The overall POST funding request is \$296,952 plus approval to collect \$112,000 for six (6) months funding (see Attachment B).

Special considerations in this overall proposal are:

 CSTI's proposal is based upon its need to generate funds to sustain its overall budget. Salary costs for its present instructional staff are ongoing. When not actually instructing classes, they are engaged in planning, development, course maintenance and other activities.

Course budgets submitted by CSTI contain substantially more hours of instructor time (as team teaching) devoted to each course than are actually provided as direct instruction. The POST tuition guidelines for instruction include:

Instruction: Up to \$25 per hour for each certified hour of instruction per instructor. It is expected that fringe benefits and instructor preparation will be included in this amount.

Normally, only one instructor per certified hour will be approved; however, team teaching may be approved by staff if deemed necessary.

The CSTI budgets do not comply with those guidelines and staff is uncertain as to how non-teaching time shown in this category is actually allocated. The Commission should be aware of this and should be aware that approval of the proposal amounts to generally underwriting the CSTI organizational budget rather than approval of course budgets.

2. While the overall proposal is for \$296,952, CSTI's ability to deliver the specified 58,960 training hours is believed predicated upon their ability to charge and retain tuition for non-reimbursable trainees. Their summary of costs includes tuition income of \$112,000 for 28,400 additional training hours. Those charged tuition would be specialized agency peace officers, out-of-state peace officers and various civilians.

-4-

> Commission policy approved in April 1980 requires that tuition monies collected by a contract presenter be reverted to POST. The Executive Director was delegated authority to exempt presenters from this policy.

#### Alternatives

- a. Decline to waive this policy in the event that CSTI is granted a new Inter-Agency Agreement. The amount of money expected to be generated is substantial (\$112,000). In the event that a new agreement is approved by the Commission, an agreed-upon actual cost to present the courses should be established, then reduced by collection of appropriate tuitions from non-reimbursable trainees.
- b. Continue to waive the policy in the event the Commission approves a new Inter-Agency Agreement with CSTI. If the policy is applied and POST pays the full cost of presentation by CSTI, overall cost to POST could be higher.
- c. Establish a specific policy for CSTI in the event the Commission approves a new Inter-Agency Agreement, and require that all trainees (including POST reimbursable trainees) pay a tuition. A "cost sharing" policy could be established where POST would reimburse for travel and per diem costs and <u>all</u> user agencies would absorb the entire tuition cost or a portion thereof.

#### SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Staff believes that greatest need for CSTI courses are in those areas where military and local law enforcement overlap. Need exists today and will continue for training courses that prepare law enforcement personnel to deal with cataclysmic events. The Military Department is well suited by its own mission to present training in such areas as:

- 1. Civil Emergency Management
- 2. Civil Disorder Management
- 3. Disaster Management
- 4. Terrorism Management

CSTI is also demonstrably capable of presenting training in other areas. However, training in those other areas can be met by other presenters at considerably less cost to the POT Fund.

Potential for providing training at lesser cost is more apparent in the examination of Officer Safety/Field Tactics training presented by CSTI. In this area \$125,999 is proposed (for the six month period and not counting tuition revenue) for the 5-day course and \$42,000 (for the six month period and not counting tuition revenue) for modular out-reach training. This totals to \$167,999 in presentation costs. Extended to a full year, that represents \$335,998 annual outlay for training that could be presented by community colleges at no cost to POST. Locally based training would also save the bulk of the estimated \$325,000 (annualized) reimbursement costs associated with CSTI's 5-day Officer Safety/Field Tactics Course. It would appear that a minimum of \$500,000 per year can be saved by shifting this training to local community college programs.

-6-

The response of community colleges to the Invitation to Request Certification process demonstrates potential of shifting this training. With coordination by staff, effective training courses that encompass the full Officer Safety/Field Tactics Course as well as the related modular training might be certified appropriate to need throughout the state. Such a shift of training would also make the training available to greater numbers of officers.

Staff suggests that the Commission consider as a matter of policy that POST funded training by CSTI concentrate in the area of disaster and disorder management. Consistent with such a policy, staff believes that all community college requests for Officer Safety/Field Tactics courses received during the Invitation to Request Certification process should be accepted and certified. Complete development and presentation of those courses, as well as stimulation by staff of additional courses in those areas will assist in a shift of such training from CSTI to community college presenters. It is envisioned that this shift will be done over time on a planned basis consistent with continued positive response from community colleges and consistent with anticipated quality of such training. Other options to control costs, such as training of trainers and supervisors will be considered as circumstances dictate.

Hazardous Materials training, because of the developing training program of the State Fire Marshal, represents an area where most training needs will be met through other resources. The CSTI Contingency Planning for Hazardous Materials Course is a worthwhile adjunct to planned familiarization training by the State Fire Marshal. Staff believes, however, that POST funding of this course should be terminated for the following reasons:

1. The high cost of the course. Termination would save a projected \$54,000 annual presentation cost and a like amount in reimbursements.

- 2. The course is by design of primary benefit to fire department personnel.
- 3. An assumption that law enforcement command personnel can function effectively in hazardous materials emergencies based upon familiarization training and general training received otherwise for handling emergencies.
- 4. Response to invitation by community colleges indicates capability to present this training on a local basis with no presentation costs to POST.

The three community college proposals for hazardous materials courses appear well conceived. If they are certified the only costs to POST will be minimal travel and per diem for reimbursable law enforcement officers. Their proposals indicate a local need that may not be fulfilled by the CSTI course.

The CSTI hazardous materials course has broad-based support from non-law enforcement agencies; and could likely be sustained by CSTI as a non-certified course presented on a tuition basis.

#### Recommendations

- 1. Adopt a policy position that any future role of the California Specialized Training Institute in presenting POST-funded training be restricted to those areas of disaster management, civil emergency and disorder management, terrorism management or training otherwise as it appropriately relates to a policemilitary-civilian authority training situation.
- 2. Consistent with policy embodied in Recommendation #1, authorize the Executive Director to negotiate and sign an Inter-Agency Agreement with the Military Department for presentation of POST courses at CSTI emphasizing civil and natural disaster preparedness and prevention and related areas as appropriate. The contract should include Officer Safety/Field Tactics training but with the object of eventually phasing this training out of CSTI's curriculum. Hazardous materials training should not be included in the contract. The term of the contract is a six month period from January 1, 1981 to July 1, 1981, and the amount is not to exceed the overall presentation cost of \$296,952 shown in CSTI's proposal.

-7-

#### Invitation to Request Certification

#### Review of Process and Results

Descriptions of the four primary courses presented by CSTI (Officer Survival [retitled Officer Safety/Field Tactics], Hazardous Materials, Terrorism Management and Civil Emergency Management), were prepared and sent with letters of invitation to all current presenters of POST certified courses, all community colleges, all 4-year colleges and universities, and all individuals and firms who expressed interest in receiving such invitations. These invitations were distributed in mid-August with response from interested parties requested by September 19, 1980.

The following certification requests, in addition to CSTI's overall proposal, have been received.

Officer Safety/Field Tactics5 from community colleges<br/>1 from private vendorCivil Emergency Management2 from community collegesTerrorism Management1 from community collegeHazardous Materials3 from community collegesRelated Modular Outreach<br/>Training1 (PCP & Street Gangs) from DOJ

Additional community colleges have expressed interest (primarily in Officer Safety/Field Tactics training) and additional certification requests may be received.

Some of the courses are already certified to other presenters (Officer Safety [two presenters], Terrorism [DOJ], Modular - Officer Safety, Arrest/Control Techniques [DOJ]). See attached chart for identification of presenters and courses.

#### ANALYSIS

The purpose of this process was to determine interest and capability of presenters in the training delivery system; and to enable a comparison between CSTI presented courses and potential similar courses on the basis of such factors as cost, course quality and overall effectiveness.

#### Course Quality

Course quality has been identified as the issue of paramount concern by administrators supporting continuation of CSTI courses. CSTI has stressed its willingness to present only "high quality" courses. Staff has monitored some CSTI courses and reviewed evaluations on an on-going basis. Staff believes that CSTI courses are of high quality. CSTI's facility and attention to course administration create a climate highly conducive to learning. Methodology and training aids are excellent. A high degree of student satisfaction with the training experience is produced. Based upon these objective criteria, few presenters could surpass CSTI's quality. It must be observed, however, that few presenters of POST certified courses have had a comparable level of financial resources available.

-2-

Other presenters can and do present high quality training. Most of those who submitted certification requests pursuant to this process are already respected presenters of POST certified courses. They have demonstrated ability to deliver effective training.

#### Comparison of Proposals

#### Officer Safety/Field Tactics

CSTI is a statewide presenter of this course.

The only certification request received that would compete on a statewide basis is that from Law Enforcement Research Associates, a private firm. Their maximum volume would be approximately 700 students per year (CSTI's request is for 630 students during a six month period. Annualized, that would represent a volume of 1,260).

The four community college proposals represent a potential volume of approximately 300 additional trainees per year.

Collectively, these proposals could represent a training volume that approximates the number that CSTI has trained on an annual basis.

The proposed community college courses have not previously been presented. Each presenter appears capable of presenting a quality course.

The Law Enforcement Research Associates (LERA) course has been presented for some time, primarily outside the State of California. Staff has not monitored the course, but favorable critiques have been received from California officers; and several letters of endorsement have been received. Endorsements include those of three police chiefs. LERA's proposal is for a 48-hour course (presented in four days with evening practical exercises). All other proposals are for 40-hour courses presented over five days.

Cost to POST for these courses would represent a substantial reduction based upon cost of CSTI's course. In the community college courses, there would be no cost to POST for presentation. The Law Enforcement Research Associates (LERA) course would cost \$4.27 per student hour of instruction as compared to a current cost of \$7.49 per hour and a proposed \$5.00 per hour at CSTI. The LERA course is presented on an out-reach basis only -- without a permanent site. Out-reach presentation would represent a savings in reimbursement costs. Savings of reimbursement monies would also accrue at community college based courses to the extent that they serve a local training population.

#### Alternatives

- 1. Continue to fund CSTI's course and reject other proposals.
- 2. Continue to fund CSTI's course and certify one or more of the proposed courses as well.
- 3. Certify the community college proposals only.
- 4. Certify the Law Enforcement Research Associates' course only.
- 5. Reject all proposals.

#### Comments

Officer Safety/Field Tactics is the area of CSTI's training program that impacts the largest trainee group. 2000+ trainees per year is a reasonable, perhaps conservative, estimate of potential volume.

#### Cost Analysis

If all of the proposed courses were certified, in addition to CSTI's course, the approximate <u>annual potential</u> costs could be:

|                                      | Annualized<br>Presentation<br><u>Costs</u> | Annualized<br>Reimbursement<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Total | Costs<br>Per<br><u>Trainee</u> |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| CSTI (1,260 students)                | \$252,000                                  | ·\$325,000                           | \$577,000           | \$458                          |
| LERA (700 students)                  | 143,000                                    | 47,000*                              | 190,000             | 272                            |
| Community Colleges<br>(300 students) | 0  | 14,000*                              | 14,000              | 47                             |
| TOTAL                                | \$395,500                                  | \$386,000                            | \$781,000           |                                |

This is also an area of training where instructional expertise is fairly widespread (or can be developed).

Local or regionally based training appears feasible, would give local administrators more choices for training courses, would make training conveniently available to more officers, and would reduce overall costs.

#### Civil Emergency Management

In addition to CSTI, two community colleges submitted proposals to present this course.

CSTI's course is more sophisticated in its practical exercise, and is of proven quality.

The community colleges are part of the Northern California Criminal Justice Training and Education System of five community colleges. The course could be certified to NCCJTES and presented at various locations in Northern California.

#### Alternatives

- 1. Continue to fund CSTI and reject other proposals.
- 2. Certify the community college proposal only.
- 3. Continue to fund CSTI and certify the college proposal as well.
- 4. Decline to certify any proposed courses.

\* Assumes commuter students only. An unknown percentage of students would likely still require live-in.

-4-

Attachment A

## <u>Cost Analysis</u>

|                                      | Annualized<br>Presentation<br><u>Costs</u> | Annualized<br>Reimbursement<br><u>Costs</u> | Annualized<br>Total | Costs<br>Per<br>Trainee |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--|
| CSTI (300 students)                  | \$81,816                                   | \$77,000                                    | \$158,816           | \$529                   |  |
| Community Colleges<br>(180 students) | 0  | 8,280*                                      | 8,280               | 46                      |  |

-5-

#### Terrorism Management

In addition to CSTI, one community college has proposed to present this course.

The Department of Justice has indicated that it could increase presentations of its already certified Analysis of Urban Terrorist Activity course. The DOJ course is, however, oriented towards the working level officer trainee, while CSTI's course is oriented towards management level trainees.

The community college course is of unproven quality since it has not previously been presented. The college is a member of NCCJTES and the course could be presented at various Northern California locations.

#### Alternatives

- 1. Continue to fund CSTI and reject other proposals.
- 2. Certify the community college proposal only.
- 3. Continue to fund CSTI and certify the college proposal as well.

4. Decline to certify any courses.

Cost Analysis

|  | Annualized<br>Presentation<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Reimbursement<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Total | Costs<br>Per<br>Trainee |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| CSTI (280 students)<br>(40-hr. live-in course) | \$70,000<br>)                       | \$72,000                             | \$142,000           | \$507                   |
| CSTI (240 students)<br>(24-hr. out-reach semin | 24,000<br>nar)                      | 6,600*                               | 30,600              | 127                     |

\* Assumes all commuter students.

The community college proposal did not contain an estimate of student volume.

-6-

The display of CSTI costs does not include a proposed International Terrorism Seminar.

## Hazardous Materials

In addition to CSTI, three community colleges have requested certification of this course. One of the three has previously presented the course without certification.

The State Fire Marshal has been mandated by recent legislation to provide hazardous materials training for law enforcement officers (and others). \$340,000 has been appropriated for this purpose during the 80/81 fiscal year. Training that will be presented by the Fire Marshal's staff will not, however, include a hazardous materials emergency command course such as that presented by CSTI. Their training will be largely restricted to familiarization training.

Staff believes that law enforcement personnel who are familiar with hazardous materials (through training of the Fire Marshal or otherwise) can be prepared for their role in the handling of this type of emergency in courses that generally address management of disasters/emergencies. This course is designed principally for fire department command personnel.

#### Alternatives

- 1. Continue to fund CSTI and reject other proposals.
- 2. Certify the community college proposal only.
- 3. Continue to fund CSTI and certify the college proposal as well.
- 4. Decline to certify any courses.

Cost Analysis

|   | Annualized<br>Presentation<br>Costs | Annualized<br>Reimburseme <b>nt</b><br>Costs | Annualized<br>Total | Costs<br>Per<br><u>Trainee</u> |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| CSTI (240 students)<br>(5-day course)   | \$54,544                            | \$61,900                                     | \$116,444           | \$485                          |
| Community College<br>(260 students)<br>(all colleges propose<br>a 3-day course) | 0                                   | 7,200*                                       | 7,200               | 28                             |

\* Assumes all commuter students.

#### CSTI Modular Out-Reach Program\*

CSTI currently presents modular (8-hour blocks) training (as does DOJ) on:

## PCP

#### Street Gangs Arrest Control Techniques Officer Safety/Field Tactics

The Department of Justice has requested certification of a PCP module and a 24-hour street gangs seminar. DOJ is already certified for the other two modules (Officer Safety/Field Tactics and Arrest/Control Techniques), and has indicated that it could increase presentations.

#### Alternatives

1. Fund CSTI only in these two modular training areas.

- 2. Fund DOJ only in these areas.
- 3. Fund both DOJ and CSTI in these areas.
- 4. Decline to fund either CSTI or DOJ.

5. Defer this issue to staff study of overlap/compatibility of the two modular programs.

#### Cost Analysis

Reimbursement costs for DOJ and CSTI presented seminars would be similar. For these two seminars their cost per single presentation would compare as follows:

|      | · <u>Street Gangs</u> | PCP     |
|------|-----------------------|---------|
| CSTI | \$2,000               | \$2,000 |
| DOJ  | 2,675**               | 1,111   |

\* Not part of Invitation to Request Certification process.

\*\* This is proposed cost of a 3-day seminar. All other figures are for 1-day seminars.

#### Military Department

#### California Specialized Training Institute (CSTI)

In response to the Commission's <u>Invitation to Request Certification</u>, the Military Department (CSTI) has submitted requests for certification to offer 58,960 trainee hours in four subject matter areas under an interagency agreement of \$296,952, broken down as follows:

> Civil Emergency Management Course \$ 40,884 Contingency Planning for Hazardous Materials Course \$ 27,272 Terrorism Management Course \$ 35,000

| Seminar               | \$ 35,000<br>12,000 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|
| International Seminar | 13,797              |
| TOTAL                 |                     |
| 1018.0                | ,                   |

Officer Safety/Field Tactics

Course Modular

\$167,000

\$ 60,797

#### GRAND TOTAL

TOTAL

\$296.952

The training and the interagency agreement would be for the period January 1 - June 30, 1981. For detail by course, see Exhibit #1.

The proposed interagency agreement averages to \$5.04 per student hour. The current interagency agreement (July 1 - December 31, 1980) is for 46,224 POST trainee hours for \$343,842 at an average of \$7.49 per student hour. That reduction in cost per student hour is largely accounted for by CSTI's proposal to collect and retain \$112,000 in tuition monies from non-POST reimbursable trainees and a 27.5% increase in training hours. A letter requesting exemption from tuition reversion policy is attached as Exhibit #2.

CSTI projects 28,400 additional training hours for non-reimbursable trainees. Their overall planned program for the period January 1 - July 1, 1980 is:

# 58,960 reimbursable training at: \$296,952 hours

28,400 non-reimbursable at: <u>\$112,000</u> training hours

TOTALS:87,360 training hours at: \$408,952

The \$408,952 represents the majority of funds apparently required by CSTI to meet its fixed operating costs for the six month period. Their current six month budget is \$461,842. (See Exhibit #3).

That line item budget is the best source of CSTI costs and the most effective measure of per hour cost of presenting CSTI courses is their total operating budget divided by the number of training hours actually delivered.

Although CSTI has submitted a budget for each course category following the format of POST Tuition Guidelines, the total amounts are dictated by the necessity to cover the fixed costs of its present permanent staff. A summary of their proposal by budget categories is attached as Exhibit #4. To meet the constraints of the Tuition Guidelines, CSTI has assigned staff hours to "team teaching", "instructional hours", etc. CSTI does use team teaching techniques extensively. However, like all other full-time teaching/ raining institutions, CSTI staff is engaged in class preparations, course maintenance, course development, evaluations, travel, administration, etc. These activities probably occupy instructors' time in the ratio of 3 or 4:1 against actual classroom time.

The courses for which CSTI is seeking certification under interagency agreement for the second half of the fiscal year are currently being offered by them under interagency agreement for the first half of the fiscal year. Course curriculum, instructional staff, administrative procedures and course quality are generally satisfactory. Some difficulties were initially encountered in presenting a heavy schedule of modular training on an out-reach basis but these apparently have been resolved.

The training course "mix" prepared by CSTI is primarily based on CSTI's estimate of the number of trainees that departments are prepared to send to each category of class.



# California Specialized Training Institute

## Exhibit 1

.

## STATISTICAL COST SUMMARY

|  | # of<br>Hours | # of<br>Presen-<br>tations | Cost per<br>Presen-<br>tation | Hourly<br>Cost | Trainves<br>per Clas | Instruc-<br>tor hrs/<br>Class | Cost per<br>Course | POST<br>Reim.<br>Trainee<br>Hours |
|--|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Officer Safety and Field Tactics Course (CSTI)   | 40            | 14                         | \$9,000                       | \$5.00         | 45                   | 236                           | \$125,999          | 25,200                            |
| *Modular Training (Out-reach)                    |               |                            |                               |                |                      |                               |                    |                                   |
| Gangs Module                                     | 8             | 7.                         | \$2,000                       | \$4.17         | 60                   | 26                            | \$_14,000          | 3,360                             |
| Officer Safety and Field Tactics Module          | 8             | 4                          | \$2,000                       | \$4,55         | 55                   | 26                            | \$ 8,000           | 1,760                             |
| PCP Module                                       | 8             | 4                          | ·\$2,000                      | \$4.17         | 60                   | 26                            | \$ 8,000           | 1,920                             |
| Arrest & Control Techniques Module               | ŝ             | 6                          | \$2,000                       | \$4.55         | 55                   | 26                            | \$ 12,000          | 2,640                             |
| Terrorism Management Course (CSTI)               | 40            | 4                          | \$8,750                       | \$6.25         | 35                   | 168                           | \$ 35,000          | 5,600                             |
| Terrorism Management Seminar (Out-reach)         | 24            | 2                          | \$6,000                       | \$4,17         | 60                   | 84                            | \$ 12,000          | 2,880                             |
| International Terrorism Seminar (Out-reach)      | 24            | .1                         | \$13,797                      | \$5,27         | 100                  | 78                            | \$ 13,797          | 2,400                             |
| Civil Emergency Management Course (CSTI)         | 44            | 6                          | \$6,814                       | \$5,16         | 30                   | 153                           | \$ 40,884          | 7,920                             |
| Contingency Planning for Hazardous Materials(CS) | 44            | 4                          | \$6,818                       | \$5,16         | 30                   | 153                           | <u>\$ 27;272</u>   | 5,280                             |
| TOTAL  |               |                            |                               |                |                      |                               | \$296,952          | 58,960                            |

-----

STATE OF CALIFORNIA----MILITARY DEPARTMEN

Exhibit 2

EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor

Str 29 & 49 H POS-

CALIFORMIA SPECIALIZEL "RAINING INSTITUTE Post Office Box G san luis obispo, ca 93496 (803) 544-7101



23 September 1980

Mr. Glen Fine Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training 7100 Bowling Drive Sacramento, CA 95821

Dear Mr. Fine:

We request renewal of the previously approved exception from POST tuition reimbursement policy. Tuition for CSTI courses has been identified as a critical source of income, designed primarily to cover administrative charges, facility fees and utilities.

Tuition income has been increasing in direct proportion to CSTI marketing efforts. These funds are administered in accordance with the State Administrative Manual by the Comptroller, State Military Department. In accordance with previous agreements, the amounts of tuition income from POST-certified courses will be routinely reported to POST.

Sincerely,

FOR THE COMMANDER:

L.O. GIUFFRIDA

LOG: pas

# CSTI BUDGET

1 Jul 80 - 31 Dec 80

INCOME

| POST    |       | \$343,842 |
|---------|-------|-----------|
| OCJP    |       | \$ 97,000 |
| Tultion |       | \$ 21,000 |
|         | Total | \$461,842 |

۰.

## EXPENDITURES

| • | Personal Services<br>Benefits   | Sub-Total | \$233,777<br>\$70,133<br>\$303,910   |
|---|---|-----------|--|
|   | Utilities<br>Alterations & Maint.<br>Equipment Repair & Rental<br>Maintenance<br>Supply & Stationary<br>Conference<br>Printing<br>Telephone & Postage<br>Tolls & M.U.<br>Travel-in-State<br>Travel Out-of-State<br>Consultant Services & Travel | •         | <pre>\$ 11,500<br/>900<br/>4,570<br/>2,811<br/>6,618<br/>300<br/>200<br/>6,860<br/>4,500<br/>6,552<br/>800<br/>8,725</pre> |
|   | Auto Operation<br>Equipment Purchase<br>Reserve<br>Indirect Cost POST 13.77%<br>Indirect Cost OCJP 5%   | Sub-Total | 5,729<br>1,778<br>49,854<br>41,616<br><u>4,619</u><br>\$157,932  |

Total.

\$461,842

| COURSE BUDGET  | COMMISSION<br>7100 BOWLING             | ON PEACE OFFIC<br>DRIVE, SUITE 250    | SACRAMENTO,  | CALIFO   | RNIA 95823                            |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. AGENCY SUBMITTING BUDGET<br>California Specialized Training In: | stitute                                | 2. P.O.S.T. COURSE                    | CATEGORY   | 3.       | COURSE<br>CERT, NO.                   |
| 6. COURSE TITLE<br>Fficer Safety, Terrorism, Emergen               |  | and Hanandour I                       | Mataniala  |          |                                       |
| Fried Safety, ferforfish, Energen                                  | SUMMARY                                |                                       |  |          |                                       |
| 0115667  | CATEGORIES                             |                                       |  | cc       | DSTS                                  |
| 1 January - 30 June  |  | RY                                    |  | SUBTOTAL | TOTAL                                 |
| DIRECT COSTS   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |          |                                       |
| A. SERVICES  | ······································ |                                       | *  |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| (1) INSTRUCTION  |  |                                       |  | 163960   |                                       |
| (2) COORDINATION   |  |                                       |  | 6581     |                                       |
| (3) CLERICAL   |  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                | 21440    | 1                                     |
| (4) PRINTING/REPRODUCTION  |  |                                       | ;  | 5850     |                                       |
| TOTAL SERVICES   |  | ,                                     |  |          | 197831                                |
| B. SUPPILIES   |  | · #                                   |  |          |                                       |
| (1) BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/HANDOUTS                                       |  |                                       | <u> </u>   | 6650     |                                       |
| (2) CERTIFICATES   |  |                                       | Чаранның "шалаға dəfəblik i қазақтанда жалалының шағ | 2550     |                                       |
| (3) NOTEBOOKS  |  |                                       |  | 10700    |                                       |
| (4) PAPER/OFFICE SUPPLIES  |  |                                       |  | 5350     |                                       |
| TOTAL SUPPLIES   | · ·                                    |                                       |  |          | 25250                                 |
| C. EQUIPMENT   |  |                                       |  |          | 5800                                  |
| D. TRAVEL  |  |                                       |  |          |                                       |
| (1) COORDINATOR  |  |                                       |  | 9617     |                                       |
| (2) INSTRUCTORS  |  | ,                                     |  | 19419    |                                       |
| TOTAL TRAVEL   |  |                                       |  |          | 29036                                 |
| E. MISCELLANEOUS   |  |                                       |  |          | 302                                   |
| TOTAL DIRECT COSTS   |  |                                       |  |          | 258219                                |
| INDIRECT COSTS (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDU                          | JCATION AND WELF                       | ARE AUDITED RATE O                    | R 15%)   |          |                                       |
|  |  |                                       | • TOTAL AL   | L COSTS  | 296952                                |
|  |  |                                       |  |          |                                       |
| 5. NAME AND TITLE OF PERSON SUBMITTING BUDG                        |  |                                       | 7. DATE SUBMIT                                       | ÎTED     |                                       |
| 8. SIGNATURE OF P.O.S.T. STAFF MEMBER REVIEWIN                     | NG BUDGET                              |                                       | 9. DATE REVIEV                                       | VED      | ······                                |

ATTACHMENT C

# Certification Requests

# Currently Certified

|                                  | CSTI | DOJ          | Los Medanos<br>Com. Col. | Gavilan<br>Com.Col. | Santa Rosa<br>Com. Col.               | Sacramento<br>Trng. Ctr. | Col. of<br>Redwoods | LERA | San Bernardino<br>Sheriff's | Col. of<br>Redwoods | DOJ     |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Officer Safety/<br>Field Tactics | X    |              | X                        | Х                   | Х                                     | X                        |                     | X    | X                           | X                   |         |
| Civil Emergency<br>Management    | X    |              | X                        |                     | X                                     |                          |                     |      |                             |                     |         |
| Terrorism<br>Management          | x    |              |                          |                     |                                       |                          | х                   |      |                             |                     | X       |
| Hazardous<br>Materials           | x    |              | Х                        | -                   | X                                     | X                        |                     |      |                             |                     |         |
| Module Training                  |      | par-<br>tial |                          |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                          |                     |      |                             |                     | partial |

the second s

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

١

|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | ·<br>·   |
|--|---|--|
| <u>)</u>   | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   |  |
| Agenda Item Title  |   | Meeting Date   |
| TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT  | · · ·   | October 23-24, 1980  |
| Division<br>Executive Office   | Division Director Approval  | Researched By<br>Hal Snow Jac  |
| Executive Director Approval  | Date of Approval  | Date of Report   |
| Mounan C. Bellun   | 10-10-80  | October 1, 1980  |
|  | rmation Only X Status Report  | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No  |
|  | escribe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND,<br>include page numbers where the expa  | ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.  |
|  |   |  |
| ISSUE: This is a preliminary Enforcement Training".  | report on the results of the  | "POST Survey Concerning Law  |
| to proceed with the Training 1<br>the POST Resources Management<br>be an ongoing process. As an  | Needs Assessment as the first<br>System. Training Needs Asses<br>initial effort, the attached<br>trubuted Octomber 3, 1980 to a                                       | "POST Survey Concerning Law<br>all department heads of police  |
| ANALYSIS: The survey is divide<br>esponses to statements on POS<br>pages) requests specific infor-<br>training needs. The survey has<br>Chiefs' Association and Califo<br>and the Commission's Long-Rang<br>several law enforcement agency | ST reimbursement/training pol:<br>rmation on law enforcement age<br>as been reviewed by represents<br>prnia Peace Officers' Associat<br>gePlanning Committee. The sur | icies and Section II (white<br>ency manpower assignments and<br>atives of the California Police<br>tion, POST Advisory Committee |
| The survey's return response of<br>be needed to obtain a 100% res<br>presented to the Commission at  | sponse rate by November 1. Pr   | t is expected follow-up will<br>reliminary results will be   |
| During November-December 1980,<br>certified course presenters wi<br>survey in a series of one-day<br>conferences will be presented   | ill be invited to review and or regional conferences. A final   | liscuss the results of the<br>al report on the survey and  |
| RECOMMENDATIONS: None  |   |  |
| Attachment   |   |  |
|  | :   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  | •   |  |

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

.

| aend   | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   | Meeting Date  |
|--------|---|---|
| -      | agement and Administration of Reading & Writing Tests   | October 23-24, 1980   |
| Divisi |   | Researched By   |
|        | Colus In Lalls  | John Kohls  |
| Exegu  | tive Director Approval Date of Approval   | Date of Report  |
| [[[0   | ungun . Joelin 10-10.80   | 10/9/88   |
| Surpo  | se: Decision Requested X Information Only Status Report   | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No   |
| Jse se | space provided below, briefly describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND,<br>eparate labeled paragraphs and include page numbers where the expar<br>. (e.g., ISSUE Page).  | ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.   |
| 1.     | ISSUE   |   |
|        | How shall the reading and writing tests, soon to be cor<br>Evaluation Bureau, be made available to the field?   | npleted by the Research and   |
| 2.     | BACKGROUND  |   |
|        | The Research and Evaluation Bureau will soon complete a<br>development and validation of the POST reading and writ<br>designed to be used by local agencies as part of their<br>screening process. A decision is now required concerni<br>made available to local agencies.   | ting tests. The tests are<br>entry-level patrol officer   |
| 3.     | ANALYSIS  |   |
|        | To be effective, the testing program must satisfy the t   | following criteria:   |
|        | <ol> <li>the security of the tests must be maintained</li> <li>test results must be monitored and analyzed to ver<br/>achieving the desired outcomes</li> </ol>   | rify that the tests are   |
| • •    | <ul> <li>(3) maintenance activities (e.g. periodic development<br/>be performed on a timely basis</li> <li>(4) the costs to local agencies for the test use must</li> </ul>   |   |
|        | Satisfying these criteria requires centralized control<br>Centralized test management involves: (1) scheduling of<br>(2) duplication of tests and test booklets, (3) distribuse, (4) proctoring of tests, (5) scoring of tests, (6)<br>(7) data analysis and interpretation, and (8) generation<br>forms when necessary.  | of the testing program.<br>of examinations,<br>oution of the tests for<br>record keeping.                             |
|        | With regard to publishing and managing the testing prog<br>alternatives which met the criteria stated above: (1)<br>manage the test program or (2) POST could arrange to ha<br>published and managed by entering into an inter-agency<br>State Personnel Board's Cooperative Personnel Services<br>over 30 years ago to provide such test program services<br>entities and has considerable experience and expertise. | POST could publish and<br>ve the test program<br>agreement with the<br>(CPS). CPS was set up<br>to local governmental |
|        |   | -   |
|        | 、   |   |

•

ź

.

ł.

•

.

At our request, Cooperative Personnel Services has proposed several alternative procedures with related cost estimates for providing our tests to the field. (See Attachments A and B) The first alternative calls for CPS to coordinate the testing program with the local agency, schedule the examination, print and distribute the job announcement, print the test booklets (which incidentally can only be used once since they are written-in by the test takers), distribute the tests, provide the test proctors for the administration of the test, score the tests and prepare a computer tape which contains data collected.

CPS has proposed two additional, less comprehensive alternatives. This information is provided in Attachments A and B.

It is doubtful that POST could provide these test program services as effectively, efficiently and inexpensively as CPS. POST would have to hire new employees and train them, purchase new equipment, and secure additional office space. Even with the newly acquired capability, POST would not be faced with sufficient test volume to operate with optimal efficiency. Finally, if POST staff were to provide this service, the result would be an increase in our administrative budget and a reduction in the aid to local government budget.

RECOMMENDATION

Enter into an inter-agency no-cost-to-POST agreement with Cooperative Personnel Services to provide the POST developed reading and writing tests to local government.

The state of the s Longer opping op 11. and the fight of a company of the seaf of the seaf first sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the n ami - en fautura por substitu movierato - constructore - contentato Motore - realizadore - sette

Ares is a first which of all of a length of the transmission of the second s and the second sec A. . . . 2 23

 $M_{1}^{*} = M_{1}^{*} + M_{2}^{*}$ in the second second 

#### PROCEDURE 1: CPS conducts entire examination.

- A. Scheduling
  - 1. CPS will interact with the agency
  - 2. CPS will schedule examination
  - 3. CPS will print and distribute job announcement bulletin (POST will write the bulletin)

### B. Duplication

 Test booklets will be printed by CPS (It should be noted that since candidates write in the booklet, they are used only once.)

C. Distribution

1. Tests will be distributed by CPS

D. Proctoring

 Test administration will be proctored by CPS (POST will provide proctors instructions.)

E. Scoring

1. Test will be scored by CPS

a. Cloze test requires approximately 20 minutes per test.
b. Demographic information and written test can be machine scored.

#### F. Record Keeping

- All test results will be sent by CPS to data center to be filed on a computer tape.
- 2. All documents are filed by CPS.
- 3. Test booklets must be either:
  - a. Returned to agency
  - b. Stored

Allachment 17

PROCEDURE 2: CPS conducts all test components but scoring.

A, B, C, and D are the same.

E. Scoring

1. Agency will score tests

2. Agency will code tests

3. Agency will send CPS copies of coded results

F. Record Keeping

 Agency will send CPS test results and CPS enters those results on the computer file.
 CPS will file all documents.

.3

PROCEDURE 3: CPS provides agency with bulletins and tests; CPS provides record keeping function.

## A. Scheduling

- 1. Agency schedules own exam
- Agency distributes bulletins (CPS prints bulletins and releases them to agency on request.)
  - chem to agency on request.

# B. Duplication

1. Test booklets will be printed by CPS

#### C. Distribution

1. Tests will be sent by CPS to agency upon request by agency

## D. Proctoring

1. Test will be proctored by agency

## E. Scoring

1. Scoring will be done by agency

# F. Record Keeping

- 1. Test results will be sent to CPS where they will be entered into a computer file
- 2. Documents will be filed

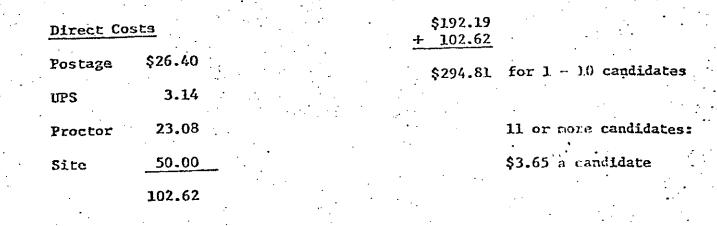
Process # 1.

1 - 10 candidates

CPS SCORES

| Hours |  |
|-------|--|
| .50   | Scheduling                                 |
| 2.00  | Bulletin Preparation and Distribution      |
| .50   | Duplicate bulletin                         |
| 1.25  | Room/Proctor Arrangements, process payment |
| •50   | Duplicate, assemble and ship               |
| ء50   | Record Keeping                             |
| .50   | Agency interaction                         |
| 3.50  | Scoring                                    |
| 10.25 | hours                                      |

10.25 hours x \$18.75 = \$192.19



Flachment B

### P. O. S. T. POLICE ENTRY EXAMINATION

| P | ro | ce | 55 | ē | 2 |
|---|----|----|----|---|---|
|---|----|----|----|---|---|

| <b>1</b> - 10 ca | ndidates Agency Scores                     |
|------------------|--|
| Hours            |  |
| <b>-</b> 50      | Scheduling                                 |
| 2.00             | Bulletin Preparation and Distribution      |
| 50               | Duplicate bulletin                         |
| 1.25             | Room/Proctor Arrangements, process payment |
| 1.50             | Duplicate, assemble and ship               |
| ÷50              | Record Keeping                             |
| • 50             | Agency interaction                         |
| 6.75             |  |

6.75 hours x \$18.75 = \$126.56



| Direct Costs |         |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Postage      | \$26.40 |  |  |  |
| UPS          | 3.14    |  |  |  |
| Proctor      | 23.08   |  |  |  |
| Site         | 50.00   |  |  |  |

<u>50.00</u> 102.62 \$126.56 <u>+ 102.62</u> \$229.18

for 1 - 10 candidates 11 or more candidates:

\$.31 n candidate

Process # 3

1 - 10 candidates

Hours

- .50 Scheduling
- 2.00 Bulletin Preparation and Distribution
- .50 Duplicate bulletin
- .50 Duplicate, assemble and ship
- .50 Agency interaction
- .50 Record Keeping
- 4.50 hours

4.50 hours x \$18.75 = \$84.37

29.54

| Direct Co | osts    |
|-----------|---------|
| Postage   | \$26.40 |
| UPS       | 3.14    |

\$ 84.37 + 29.54

\$132.93 for 1 - 10 candidates

11 or more candidates:

\$.31 a candidate

To

# Memorandum

: Chairman and Members of the Commission

Date : October 10, 1980

Jake Jackson, Chairman From : Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training Organizational Survey Committee

Subject: POST ORGANIZATION CHANGES

The Chairman and members of the Organizational Survey Committee have reviewed and approved the concepts leading to a restructuring of the POST organization. The guiding principles included the need to assure

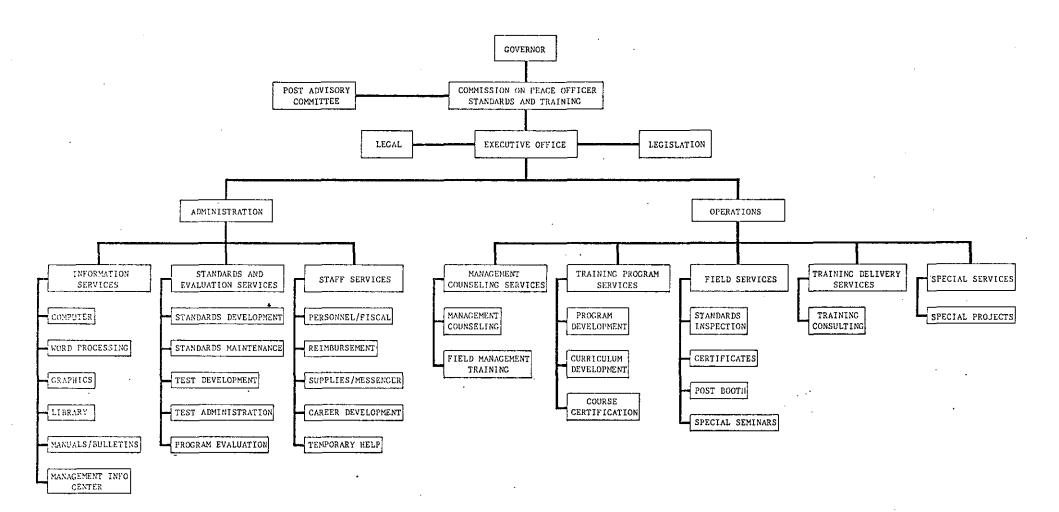
- that the organization structure focuses specifically on accomplishing POST's mission,
- 2) that the structure favors implementation of the POST resource management system,
- 3) that communication be enhanced, and
- 4) that management responsibility be identified.

The new organization features eight services each headed by a Bureau Chief. This structure gives institutional status to the key POST activities and fixes responsibility for them. The Executive Director, Directors, and Bureau.Chiefs comprise the POST management team. Communications will be facilitated through the management team concept.

The organizational review was conducted out of the Executive Office and included diagnostic interviews, a survey of all POST staff, and a Team Building Workshop. The new organizational structure meets the requirements of the State Personnel Board and is consistent within POST's present budget, adding no new positions.

#### COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

FUNCTIONAL CHART



OCTOBER 1980

# STATUS OF PENDING LEGISLATION OF INTEREST TO POST

# ACTIVE \*

| <b>Bill/Author</b>   | Subject  | Commission Position | Status                |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|
| SB 468<br>(Dills)    | Motorcycle and Motorized Bicycle Rider Trainia<br>Funding and Penalty Assessments<br>- creates new special fund  | ng: Watch           | Vetoed by<br>Governor |
| SB 862               | Sexual Assault Training<br>- Investigative Specialists to Attend   | Watch               | Passed                |
| AB 1310<br>(Young)   | <pre>Selection and Training     - POST to develop job-related education and     selection standards</pre>  | Watch .             | Passed                |
| SB 1428<br>(Presley) | <ul> <li>POST Fund Increase</li> <li>Adds 5% of Vehicle Code Penalty Assessment<br/>to POST Fund for one year.</li> <li>Adds Community College police to POST program</li> </ul> |                     | Passed                |
| AB 3217<br>(Nolan)   | Reserve Officers<br>- Expanded powers and training   | Watch               | Passed                |

\*Active means the Commission has or may take an official position.

Rev. 10/1/80

# STATUS OF PENDING LEGISLATION OF INTEREST TO POST

# **INFORMATIONAL** \*

| Bill/Author           | Subject  | <u>Status</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| SB 125<br>(Garamendi) | First Aid/CPR Program  | Passed        |
| AB 1265<br>(Mangers)  | Driver Training<br>- Study to be completed<br>- Current program extended to 1985           | Vetoed        |
| SB 1447<br>(Presley)  | Peace Officers: Classification<br>- Provides \$3.5 from POTF to current POST budget        | Passed        |
| AB 1813<br>(Kapiloff) | Court Reduction of Charges<br>- Allows court to reduce certain misdemeanors to infractions | Passed        |
| SB 1818<br>(Sieroty)  | Less Lethal Weapons<br>- Use of by Police Officers   | Passed        |
| AB 3296<br>(Rogers)   | Corrections Standards and Training Program<br>- Technical amendments                       | Passed        |

\*Informational means the Commission will take no official position.

Rev. 10/1/80

## Memorandum



Commissioners

Date : October 9, 1980

man C. Boehn

Norman Boehm, Executive Director From : Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

#### Subject: POST FUNDING

#### BACKGROUND

With the passage of SB 1428 during the 1980 legislative session, the percentage of monies allocated to the Peace Officer Training Fund (POTF) from the Assessment Fund will be increased from 28.96% to 33.03% for <u>one year</u> beginning January 1, 1981. If no further legislation is passed, the percentage allocation to POST will revert to 28.96% on January 1, 1982. The approximate 5% increase for one year will generate about \$2 million in additional monies for the POST program.

According to the California Peace Officers' Association, the sponsors of SB 1428, the original intent of the bill was to permanently increase the POST share of the Assessment Fund by approximately 10%. The bill was amended during a legislative committee hearing to limit the increase to 5% for the one year period. This action was taken by the author in an attempt to satisfy the concerns of educators, who were opposed to the further diversion of monies originally intended for the high school driver training program. The bill was passed out of the legislature and signed by the Governor over the continued objections of this group.

Without further legislative action during 1981, the 5% tempory increase in POTF revenues will cease on December 31, 1981. Law enforcement groups have indicated an interest in seeking new legislation to continue the 5% increase indefinately if the Commission feels such a proposal could be supported. A second alternative could be to seek reinstatement of the full 10% figure used in SB 1428, assuming that such an increase could be justified.

#### ANALYSIS

There is no doubt the Peace Officer Training Fund (POTF) could make good use of a permanent 5 or 10% increase in revenues. The maintenance of current programs at an acceptable reimbursement and quality level and the appropriate addressing of recent legislative mandates could utilize most of the monies generated by such increases. Justification of such expanded funding would pose no particular problem.

#### Commissioners

On the other hand, there is good reason to believe that the state administration would appose any further diversion of driver training monies to POST at this time. In a recent veto message on AB 1265 (a bill to extend the sunset date of the driver training program) the Governor indicated that he foresaw other higher priority uses for these funds. It is obvious from his remarks that the 1981 legislative session is going to have real money problems.

Because a dual attempt to add an additional 5% increase to the 5% increase (10% total) granted this year and to extend this income level indefinately could ultimately result in the loss of both objectives, it would appear that the Commission should restrict its support of 1981 legislation to those bills that seek to make permanent the 5% increase granted in SB 1428.

#### COMMENTS \*\*

Because the monies generated by SB 1428 will be needed on a continuing basis to ensure POST meets its commitments to law enforcement and the legislature, it is felt the Commission should support any legislation which seeks to address this issue.

#### RECOMMENDATION

The Commission support legislation to make permanent the 5% revenue increase granted by SB 1428.

| AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Meeting Date                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP   | October 23-24, 1980                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Division Director Approval<br>Executive   | Researched By<br>R. T. Allen          |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Date of Report                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mountain C. Kollin 8 Detoler 1980   | September 19, 1980                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No |  |  |  |  |  |
| In the space provided below, briefly describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND, All<br>Use separate labeled paragraphs and include page numbers where the expande<br>report. (e.g., ISSUE Page).  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ISSUE   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Is the Advisory Committee currently representative of our la  | aw enforcement community?             |  |  |  |  |  |
| BACKGROUND  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Commission, at the July 1980 meeting, asked the Advisory Committee members to review<br>the present makeup of the Advisory Committee, specifically, to address the following<br>questions; and, then report their recommendations to the Commission at the October 23,<br>1980 Commission meeting:  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>a. Is the Advisory Committee adequately and properly const.</li> <li>b. Is labor adequately represented by PORAC?</li> <li>c. Is there representation from all segments that should</li> <li>d. Should the size of the Advisory Committee be changed?</li> </ul>   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANALYSIS  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Advisory Committee Chairman, speaking for the Advisory Committee, indicated there is<br>a need and a desire to obtain additional information that could result from the Advisory<br>Committee's attendance at the Symposium on Professional Issues conducted in Sacramento<br>and the subsequent input from the chronicle to be prepared after the Symposium. The<br>Chairman felt this information would have direct impact on the Committee's decision and<br>should be discussed at the December 16, 1980 Advisory meeting before a final recommenda-<br>tion is made to the Commission. |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDATION  | ·                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Advisory Committee Chairman make a report of recommendation<br>January 29, 1981 Commission meeting.   | tion to the Commission at the         |  |  |  |  |  |
| · · · · ·   |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | . *                                   |  |  |  |  |  |

۲

Utilize reverse side if needed

POST 1-187

#### STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

#### EDMUND G. BROWN JR., Governor

GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN, Attorney General

## COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING

BOWLING DRIVE, SUITE 250 CRAMENTO 95823

EXECUTIVE OFFICE **General Administration** (916) 445-4515

OPERATIONS DIVISION Standards and Training Management Counseling (916) 445-0345

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION Administration (916) 322-2235 (916) 445-4515 **Certified** Course Records (916) 322-2180 Professional Certificates (916) 322-2237 Reimbursements (916) 322-2238 Resource Library (916) 445-4515 Standards Validation Unit (916) 322-3492

September 19, 1980.

Norman C. Boehm **Executive Director** Commission on POST 7100 Bowling Drive Center for Police Management Sacramento, CA 95823

Dear Norm:

At the July 1980 Commission meeting, the POST Advisory Committee was asked to review the present makeup of the Advisory Committee. The Commission Chairman received communication from the California Organization of Police and Sheriffs (COPS) asking that a member be assigned to the POST Advisory Committee.

The Commission asked that the Advisory Committee specifically address the following questions:

- Is the Advisory Committee adequately and properly а. constituted?
- Is labor adequately represented by PORAC? ь.
- Is there representation from all segments that с. should be represented?
- Should the size of the Advisory Committee be d. changed?

The Commission Chairman asked that a report of recommendation be made to the Commission at the October 23, 1980, Commission meeting.

As Chairman, speaking for the Advisory Committee, I am suggesting that our recommendation concerning the Committee's makeup be made to the Commission at the January 29, 1981 Commission meeting. I feel that the information resulting from the Advisory Committee's attendance at the Symposium on Professional Issues conducted in Sacramento, and the subsequent input from the chronicle to be prepared after the Symposium has direct impact on our decision and should be discussed at the December 16, 1980, Advisory meeting. After the December 16 meeting, the Committee would be prepared to make our final report of recommendation to the Commission.

Sincerely, asseman ROBERT WASSERMAN Chairman, Advisory Committee



EDMUND G. BROWN JR.

4

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

#### Department of Instice

GEORGE DEUKMEJIAN

#### **COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING**

7100 BOWLING DRIVE, SUITE 250 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95823

POST ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING August 29, 1980 Santa Cruz, California

# MINUTES

#### CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 10:00 a.m. by Chairman Wasserman.

#### ROLL CALL OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Roll was called.

Present were:

Robert Wasserman, Barbara Ayres, Herb Ellingwood, Michael Gonzales, Joseph McKeown, Richard Pacileo, Alex Pantaleoni, Jack Pearson, J. Winston Silva.

POST Staff Present:

Other POST Participants: George Williams, Harold Snow, Bradley Koch

Observers:

Jerome Ammerman, Chief of Police, Sunnyvale

Norman Boehm, Ron Allen, Carole Johnson

#### APPROVAL OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

Motion carried unanimously that the previous meeting minutes of July 16, 1980 be approved as written.

#### COMMISSION ASSIGNMENT

This item was taken out of order of the agenda for discussion.

Chairman Wasserman introduced this item by stating that at the last Commission meeting, (July 16, 1980) a request was made that a representative of the California Organization for Police and Sheriffs (COPS) be appointed as a member of the Advisory Committee.

The Commission asked that the Advisory Committee report back to the Commission at the October 1980 Commission meeting with a recommendation indicating what the composition of the Advisory Committee should be. The Commission asked specifically: 1) Is the Advisory Committee adequately and properly constituted?; 2) Is labor adequately represented by PORAC?; 3) Is there representation from all segments that should be represented?; 4) Should the size of the Advisory Committee be changed?



J. Winston Silva, representing California Community Colleges, felt that by adding more advisory members, the Committee would be spending more time than necessary trying to agree and resolve issues. He stated PORAC has been doing a good job representing professional police officers.

<u>Alex Pantaleoni</u>, representing CAAJE, suggested the Advisory Committee establish guidelines the members feel would be meritorious for the Committee to use in handling future requests for membership. One suggestion is that the Committee be maintained at a specified number.

<u>Chairman Wasserman</u>, representing CPOA, stated there are existing guidelines pertaining to the makeup of the Committee's membership. When the Advisory Committee was formed, members were chosen in accordance with those guidelines.

J. Winston Silva stated that each organization now being represented has requested representation. He suggests that each organization recommend a candidate and let the Commission decide who should be accepted. Another suggestion was that the representation be shared or rotated among association members.

Jack Pearson, representing PORAC, felt that sharing or rotating a position would not be fiscally sound. Mr. Pearson pointed out that the Commission was established through legislation sponsored by PORAC and therefore PORAC should not share a position with other associations. It is also his opinion that COPS is being represented by PORAC.

<u>Chairman Wasserman</u> indicated this issue could be approached by first, determining if the Advisory Committee wants to recommend additional positions, then develop some rationale for the positions.

<u>Joe McKeown</u>, representing CADA, stated that after reading over the history of the Advisory Committee, the basic concept behind the Advisory Committee is to provide input to the Commission. Each member now represents a group that gives input.

He feels that COPS is being adequately represented by PORAC and has been for years. COPS representation on the Committee would be a duplication of input that is already being offered by PORAC.

Mr. McKeown wishes to rule out the suggestion that there be a strict number of members. He feels that currently, all law enforcement organizations are being represented by members of the Committee; but, in the future there may be organizations developed that could provide additional needed input.

<u>Jack Pearson</u> pointed out that members of COPS also belong to PORAC. COPS representation on the Committee would be duplicating input that PORAC presently offers.

<u>Alex Pantaleoni</u> stated that 10 years ago there were fewer associations than there are today, and suggests that the Committee look ahead for long-range solutions for future requests for representation.

<u>Herb Ellingwood</u>, a public member, stated that developing a long-range solution would be virtually impossible. He indicated a problem of this kind could be continual, and that any solution would have to be changed to meet the needs of the requests. New organizations are developed constantly. Currently each organization lobbies for a position on the Advisory Committee. If there is justification for their representation, changes in membership can then be made. Mr. Ellingwood stated that at this time, he believes there is no need to change the makeup of the Committee.

Motion by Herb Ellingwood, second by J. Winston Silva, carried unanimously, that at present: 1) The Advisory Committee is adequately and properly constituted; 2) Labor is adequately represented by PORAC; 3) There is representation from all segments that should be represented; 4) The size of the Advisory Committee should not be changed.

#### TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT/ATTITUDES SURVEY

Ë

Hal Snow, Senior Consultant, Center for Police Management, gave an update presentation on the Training Needs Assessment. The Assessment is a program to improve training of law enforcement personnel, making sure resources are used to their fullest extent. Hal reviewed the Training Assessment plan, and indicated the program will be fully implemented in the near future. He discussed the proposed methodological alternatives and briefly discussed the cost-effectiveness of transporting students to training courses vs. conducting training on a regional concept.

The target date of September 18, 1980 is set to get the survey out and questionnaires back by October 1, and the results to the Commission before the October 23, 1980 Commission meeting. (Note: The mail out and return dates have been extended by one week to allow for additional field input.)

Information resulting from the questionnaires will be collated by specific region. Regional conferences will be held and will include Police Chiefs, Sheriffs, training managers, and training presenters. The regional conferences will result in specific training recommendations for individual regions and will identify statewide training priorities.

Mr. Snow presented the questionnaire and reviewed each question. Input was received from the Advisory Committee and several modifications were made to the questionnaire. The modifications will be finalized and mailed to agencies.

Mr. Snow announced that the <u>Symposium on Professional Issues</u> will be held at the Red Lion Inn, October 1-3, 1980, in Sacramento.

#### READING/WRITING TEST UPDATE

George Williams, Chief, Research and Evaulation Unit, updated the Advisory Committee on the progress of the reading/writing tests.

Current funding for the Research and Evaluation Unit is scheduled to terminate August 31, 1980. A request was submitted for an additional three-month extension. There has been no response on the extension to date.

The issue is "How do we implement the reading and writing tests now that they are developed?" Alternatives for providing the tests to agencies were discussed (see attached).

The analysis and final validation work on the tests will be completed in October or November 1980.

This item required no action by the Advisory Committee as it was an information item only.

#### REPORT FROM COMMITTEE MEMBERS

| Alex Pantaleoni | Next annual CAAJE conference to be held in Fresno,<br>April 1981.  |
|-----------------|--|
| Joe McKeown     | Nothing to report.   |
| Jack Pearson    | PORAC belongs to the National Association of Police<br>Officers (NAPO). They will be meeting in San Diego<br>on September 22-26, 1980 at the Vacation Village.<br>PORAC's annual conference will be November 11-13, 1980<br>in South Lake Tahoe. PORAC has become involved with<br>with Commission on Accreditation for Law Enforcement<br>Agencies. PORAC represents labor on a national level<br>on this Commission. The next meeting is scheduled in<br>Bismark, North Dakota in October. |
| Mike Gonzales   | CAPTO conference is schedule October 22-24, 1980 in Monterey.  |
| Barbara Ayres   | WPOA next training session will be in Arcadia,<br>September 20 at the Ramada Inn. Topics include a<br>legislative update, speaker on backup weapons, women<br>in law enforcement, interviewing and interrogation,<br>arson and explosives, and survival shooting at night.   |
|                 | She received a letter from a retired police officer<br>who is questioning the practice of POST not issuing<br>retired police officers certificates for their continued<br>training in law enforcement. Ron Allen will review the<br>request.   |

Į/

-5-

is meeting September 23, 1980.

Herb Ellingwood -- Nothing to report.

Richard Pacileo

J. Winston Silva

-- Stated he felt the staff at POST is doing a good job and has helped the Advisory Committee tremendously. The Chancellor's office has nothing to report.

-- Reported the Executive Committee of State Sheriffs

Ron Allen

Ke.

-- Reported that the next Commission meeting date has been changed to October 23-24, 1980 at the Sacramento Inn in Sacramento.

#### PROPOSED MEETING DATE

Motion passed unanimously that the September 30, 1980 Advisory Committee meeting be canceled. The next meeting date will be December 16, 1980 in Anaheim.

#### ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 2:10 p.m.

Carole Johnson

Carole Johnson/ Advisory Committee Secretary

Attachment

#### SPECIAL NOTES:

After the adjournment of the August 29, 1980 Advisory Committee Meeting, the Advisory Committee Chairman, with concurrence of Advisory Committee members, indicated there was a need and a desire to obtain additional information about the desired make-up of the Advisory Committee. Chairman Wasserman felt that the additional information could result from the Advisory Committee's attendance at the Symposium on Professional Issues conducted in Sacramento on October 1, 2, and 3, 1980. Chairman Wasserman indicated the information obtained by members at the Symposium should be discussed at the December 16, 1980 Advisory Committee Meeting before a final recommendation is made to the Commission in January 1981.

The Commission, at the October 23, 1980 Meeting, appointed a COPS representative to the Advisory Committee for a three year term. The representative is Arnold E. Schmeling, Long Beach Police Department.

11

State of California

## Memorandum



Norman C. Boehm Executive Director Date : August 15, 1980

TROMS George W. Williams

Bureau Chief From : Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

Subject: Management and Administration of Reading and Writing Tests

#### ISSUE

How shall the reading and writing tests, developed by the Research and Evaluation Bureau, be made available to the field?

#### BACKGROUND

The Research and Evaluation Bureau will, in short order, have completed the development and validation of reading and writing tests designed for use by local government in the selection of peace officers.

It is anticipated that these tests will be available for use by the field this fall. As yet, it has not been decided how these tests will be provided to the field.

#### ANALYSIS

A number of options exist for making the reading and writing tests available to the field.

First, the tests, and other test publisher services could be provided by POST to the field without charge. This option would, in effect, result in preemption of the field by POST for these tests as all vendors of tests must charge for their services. This option would be politically unwise.

It is generally believed that centralized test administration is desirable if not mandatory, as it provides greater test security, and permits the grading and data gathering, etc. A centralized procedure tends to reduce challenges due to noncompliance with fair employment guidelines. Should challenges develop, it affords greater assurance of defensible procedures and accuracy of test-related data. Norman C. Boehm Page 2 August 15, 1980

The testing process involves the following steps:

Scheduling of examinations Duplication of tests or test booklets Distribution of tests for use Proctoring of tests Scoring of tests Record keeping and data storage Data analysis

New employees would have to be hired, equipment would have to be purchased, additional office space would have to be acquired, and, in addition, employees in this program would have to be trained and supervised. At best, a POST program such as this could not be operated as efficiently as could the same program operated by the State Personnel Board's Cooperative Personnel Services (CPS), because our lower test volume would not permit optimum use of equipment, personnel and facilities. POST would also find itself in competition with CPS and others in the private sector that now provide these services. In addition, if POST were to provide these services through the use of its own staff, this would result in an increase in the POST administrative budget and a reduction in the aid to local government budget.

The same testing services could be provided to the field by POST with a charge. This would place POST in direct competition with existing test publishers that offer such services to the field. This option would also require the enactment of a statute to authorize POST to charge such fees. It would be more cost effective and reduce the appearance of a threat by POST to the private sector to enter into an inter-agency agreement with CPS to establish a procedure wherein user agencies pay to CPS a reasonable fee for services related to test administration.

At our request, Cooperative Personnel Services has proposed several alternative procedures with related cost estimates for providing our tests to the field.

In the first procedure (which is the most complete), Cooperative Personnel Services would coordinate with an agency that has requested the testing service. CPS would schedule the examination, print and distribute the job announcement, print the test booklets (which can only be used once since they are written-in by the test takers), distribute the tests, provide the test proctors for the administration of the test, score the tests and prepare a computer tape with regard to the data collected, and also store test booklets or return the tests if that is the agency's desire.

For services of this kind, Cooperative Personnel Services proposes a charge of \$294.81 for as many as 1 to 10 test takers; for the eleventh person or any number of persons beyond ten, Cooperative Personnel Services proposes an additional \$3.65 for each person.

Norman C. Boehm Page 3 August 15, 1980

1, 1,

Cooperative Personnel Services has two additional procedures that they have submitted with accompanying lesser costs for service they performed. This information is provided in the Attachment.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Enter into an inter-agency no-cost-to-POST agreement with Cooperative Personnel Services to provide the POST developed reading and writing tests to local government.

|   | AGENDA ITEM   | SUMMARY SHEET                           |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Agenda Item Title<br>APPEAL OF COMMISSION PRO   | CEDURE F-1-4(f)                                       | 01                                      | Meeting Date<br>October 16, 1980  |
| Division<br>Administration  | Division Directo                                      | Approval                                | Researched By<br>Staff  |
| Executive Director Approval   | Date of Approva                                       | ler 1983                                | Date of Report<br>July 22, 1980   |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X   | Information Only                                      | Status Report                           | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No                                   |
| In the space provided below, brie<br>Use separate labeled paragraphs<br>report. (e.g., ISSUE Page | fly describe the ISSUF<br>and include page num<br>_). | CS, BACKGROUND,<br>pers where the expan | ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>nded information can be located in the |

#### ISSUE

Currently, Commission Procedure F-1-4(f) states "In other law enforcement categories designated by the Commission, the acceptability of the required experience shall be determined by the Commission, not to exceed a maximum total of five years." The question is should this period be continued or modified?

#### BACKGROUND

The attached letters from the Napa County District Attorney's investigator and the Commission Chairman outline the application for certification and subsequent denial thereof based on this Commission Procedure and Policy.

#### ANALYSIS

At the time the Commission established the Professional Certification Program, they determined that five year's maximum experience outside of a California peace officer's role would be accepted in certain categories to apply to POST Intermediate and Advanced Certificates. The Basic Certificate is not at issue as it requires a minimum of one year's satisfactory performance in the State of California before it can be issued. Examples of the type of full time experience accepted for a maximum of five years include other states' city or county police officers, county sheriffs or deputy sheriffs, state police or highway patrol officers. Experience as a military policeman is also accepted.

Certificates at the Intermediate and Advanced level are frequently used by local jurisdictions for purposes of providing incentives. Local jurisdictions have established reimbursement programs for their employees based upon the requirements of this program for attainment of the various certificates.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Continue to require adherence to Commission Procedure F-1-4(f).



# NAPA COUNTY

JAMES D. BOITANO District Attorney

# DISTRICT ATTORNEY PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR --- PUBLIC GUARDIAN

HALL OF JUSTICE • 1125 THIRD STREET • P. O. BOX 148 NAPA, CALIFORNIA 94558 707-253-4211

July 15, 1980

Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training 7100 Bowling Drive, Suite 250 Sacramento, Ca. 95823

c/o POST Chairman

Dear Sir:

In regards to my unsuccessful attempt to be awarded an Advanced POST Certificate due to your policy of granting a maximum of 5 years for police experience outside the State of California, I hereby appeal that policy and would like to appear before the Commission at its next meeting in Northern California.

Please advise as to the possibility of this and the time, date and location I should appear.

Respectfully,

L Birkhun

DAN L. BRADBURY Investigator

DLB:dmm

08. HA 22 01 15 JUL

SOU NO NOISSIMMOD

· Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

CP F-1

\* Rev. January 1, 1980

#### 1-3. Application Requirements (continued)

(2) When a department head is the applicant, the above recommendation shall be made by the department head's appointing authority such as the city manager or mayor, or in the case of a Specialized Agency, the applicant's superior. Elected department heads are authorized to submit an application with only their personal signature.

#### Education, Training, Experience

1-4. <u>Basis for Qualification</u>: To qualify for award of certificates, applicants shall have completed combinations of education, training and experience as prescribed by the Commission.

- a. Training Points: Twenty classroom hours of police training acknowledged by the Commission shall equal one training point. Such training must be conducted in a classroom or other appropriate site, in increments of two hours or more, taught by a qualified instructor, concluded with appropriate testing, and for which records are kept.
- b. Education Points: One semester unit shall equal one education point and one quarter unit shall equal two-thirds of a point. Such units of credit shall have been awarded by an accredited college or university.
- c. All education and training must be supported by copies of transcripts, diplomas and other verifying documents attached to the Application for POST Certificate. Units of credit transferred from one accredited college to another must be documented by transcripts from both such colleges. When college credit is awarded, it may be counted for either training or education points, whichever is to the advantage of the applicant.
- d. Training acquired in completing a certified Basic Course may be credited toward the number of training points necessary to obtain the Intermediate or Advanced Certificate. When education points as well as training points are acquired in completing the Basic Course, the applicant may select, without apportionment, the use of either the education points or the training points.
- e. For the Regular Program, law enforcement experience in California as a full-time, paid peace officer employee of a city police department, a county sheriff's department, a regional park district, a district authorized by statute to maintain a police department, the California Highway Patrol, or the University of California and the California State University and Colleges Police may be accepted for the full period of such experience; or for the Specialized Certificate Program specialized peace officer experience may be acceptable for the full period of such experience.
- f. In other law enforcement categories designated by the Commission, the acceptability of the required experience shall be determined by the Commission, not to exceed a maximum total of five years. The experience must be documented and the name of the organization(s) indicated, years of service, duties performed, and types of responsibility.
- \*g. The Supervisory, Management, and Executive Certificates each require two years of satisfactory experience in the capacity designated in F-1-8(d), F-1-9(d) or F-1-10(d).

1-2

on Tope



# NAPA COUNTY

DISTRICT ATTORNEY PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR — PUBLIC GUARDIAN

JAMES D. BOITANO District Attorney HALL OF JUSTICE • 1125 THIRD STREET • P. O. BOX 148 NAPA, CALIFORNIA 94558 707-253-4211

March 7, 1980

Mr. Nat Trives 2007 Navy St. Santa Monica, Ca. 90404

Dear Mr. Trives:

My recent application for a POST Advanced Certificate was turned down by the Administration Division. They gave as their reason, that my twenty years as a police officer in St. Louis, Missouri only counted for a maximum of five years credit for past law enforcement experience.

When I obtained my Intermediate Certificate in July 1979 I was advised by several POST representatives that all I needed for my advanced certificate was additional college credits. I immediately continued my college education and obtained the necessary thirty units. You can imagine how I felt, to be denied what I had worked to achieve and then be told I would have to wait 3 years.

I have since read carefully, the POST Administration Manual, specifically Sections F-1, 1-4f, pertaining to "Basis for Qualification". It lists "other law enforcement categories" accepted with a minimum of five years credit. I believe it was not the intent of the Commission to include a police officer from outside the State of california in this category but rather someone who was in the Military Police, Railroad Security, etc.

I am taking the liberty of submitting to you a copy of my application, certificates and transcripts that I recently submitted. It will give you a more complete analysis of my qualifications.

In closing I might add that my past police experience was in a county of over one million population and the police training and experience I received was, in my opinion, equal to that of any large department in the State of California. Mr. Nat Trives

Thanking you in advance for any consideration in this matter.

Respectfully,

Dan L. Bradbury

DAN L. BRADBURY Investigator Napa County District Attorney

DLB:dmm Enclosures

cc: Gene Rhoades POST Area Representative

Ч.

| APPLICATION CORRECTION SHEET       COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINI<br>100 Bowing Drive, Szcramenio, CA 55923         March 3, 1980       POST Coordinator<br>Napa County District Attorney's Office<br>P. O. Box 148<br>Napa, CA 94558       APPLICATION NUMBER 55667         The enclosed application for the award of a POST certificate is being returned to you for the reason(s) indicated below. You may resubmit the same<br>application when certextions have been made and the officer is eligible for the certificate(s). REDATE THE APPLICATION WHEN IT IS SUBMITT         1       Provide the applicative and date the application.         2       Provide the department head's signature and date the application.         3       The explication than to served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former department<br>head(s) also sign and date the application.         4       At the application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualification shave been met.         5       The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.         6       When the perior submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, be signed and dated by<br>the sopolicing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.         7       Provide verification that the epplication for a POST certificate is the department head, but the sopolication for a POST certificate is the department head, but the sopolication for a POST certificate is the department head, but the sopolication for a POST certificate is the department head, but the sopolication for a POST |
|---|
| POST Coordinator       APPLICATION NUMBER _55667         Napa County District Attorney's Office       P. O. Box 148         Napa, CA 94558       APPLICANT'S NAME Daniel L. Bradbury         The enclosed application for the award of a POST certificate is being returned to you for the reason(s) indicated below. You may resubmit the same seplication when certections have been made and the officer is eligible for the certificate(s). REDATE THE APPLICATION WHEN IT IS SUBMITT         1       Provide the applicant's signature and date the application.         2       Provide the department head's signature and date the application.         3       The signature of the department head must be an original signature. When a signature stamp is used, person affixing stamp must sign application form.         4       As the applicant has not served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former department head/s bigs and date the application.         5.       The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.         6.       When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the application that the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the application that the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the application that the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the apoplication for a POST certificate is the de            |
| Napa County District Attorney's Office         P. O. Box 148         Napa, CA 94558         Application for the award of a POST certificate is being returned to you for the reason(s) indicated below. You may resubmit the same application when currections have been made and the officer is eligible for the certificate(s). REDATE THE APPLICATION WHEN IT IS SUBMITT         1.       Provide the applicative and date the application.         2.       Provide the department head's signature and date the application.         3.       The signature of the department head must be an original signature. When a signature stamp is used, person affixing stamp must sign application form.         4.       As the applicant has not served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former department head(s) also sign and date the application. Refer to PAM Commission Procedure F-1-5(a).         5.       The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.         6.       When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.         7.       Provide verification that the application thas completed:         Basic Academy       Supervisory Course       Management Course   |
| The enclosed applicative for the award of a POST certificate is being returned to you for the reason(s) indicated below. You may resubmit the same application when corrections have been made and the officer is eligible for the certificate(s). REDATE THE APPLICATION WHEN IT IS SUBMITT         1.       Provide the applicative signature and date the application.         2.       Provide the department head's signature and date the application.         3.       The signature of the department head must be an original signature. When a signature stamp is used, person affixing stamp must sign application form.         4.       As the applicant has not served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former department head(s) also sign and date the application. Refer to PAM Commission Procedure F-1-5(a).         5.       The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.         6.       When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.         7.       Provide verification that the applicant has completed:         Basic Academy       Supervisory Course       Management Course   |
| <ul> <li>application when corrections have been made and the officer is eligible for the certificate(s). REDATE THE APPLICATION WHEN IT IS SUBMITT</li> <li>1. Provide the applicant's signature and date the application.</li> <li>2. Provide the department head's signature and date the application.</li> <li>3. The signature of the department head must be an original signature. When a signature stamp is used, person affixing stamp must sign application form.</li> <li>4. As the applicant has not served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former department head(s) also sign and date the application. Refer to PAM Commission Procedure F-1-5(a).</li> <li>5. The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.</li> <li>6. When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.</li> <li>7. Provide verification that the applicant has completed:     Basic Academy Supervisory Course Management Course Executive Development Course</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>2. Provide the department head's signature and date the application.</li> <li>3. The signature of the department head must be an original signature. When a signature stamp is used, person affixing stamp must sign application form.</li> <li>4. As the applicant has not served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former departm head(s) also sign and date the application. Refer to PAM Commission Procedure F-1-5(a).</li> <li>5. The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.</li> <li>6. When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.</li> <li>7. Provide verification that the applicant has completed:</li> <li>Basic Academy</li> <li>Supervisory Course</li> <li>Management Course</li> <li>Executive Development Course</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>3. The signature of the department head must be an original signature. When a signature stamp is used, person affixing stamp must sign application form.</li> <li>4. As the applicant has not served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former department head(s) also sign and date the application. Refer to PAM Commission Procedure F-1-5(a).</li> <li>5. The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.</li> <li>6. When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.</li> <li>7. Provide verification that the applicant has completed:         <ul> <li>Basic Academy</li> <li>Supervisory Course</li> <li>Management Course</li> <li>Executive Development Course</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>application form.</li> <li>4. As the applicant has not served the required one year of law enforcement experience with your agency, please have the former departm head(s) also sign and date the application. Refer to PAM Commission Procedure F-1-5(a).</li> <li>5. The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.</li> <li>6. When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.</li> <li>7. Provide verification that the applicant has completed: <ul> <li>Basic Academy</li> <li>Supervisory Course</li> <li>Management Course</li> <li>Executive Development Course</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>head(s) also sign and date the application. Refer to PAM Commission Procedure F-1-5(a).</li> <li>5. The application has been voided. Please resubmit a new application form when the qualifications have been met.</li> <li>6. When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.</li> <li>7. Provide verification that the applicant has completed: <ul> <li>Basic Academy</li> <li>Supervisory Course</li> <li>Management Course</li> <li>Executive Development Course</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>6. When the person submitting the application for a POST certificate is the department head, the application must be signed and dated by the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.</li> <li>7. Provide verification that the applicant has completed:         <ul> <li>Basic Academy</li> <li>Supervisory Course</li> <li>Management Course</li> <li>Executive Development Course</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  |
| the appointing authority, such as the city manager or mayor.  7. Provide verification that the applicant has completed: Basic Academy Supervisory Course Management Course Executive Development Course   |
| Basic Academy Supervisory Course Management Course Executive Development Course   |
|   |
| 8. The transcript(s) and/or degree necessary to verify education is:         Incomplete         Incomplete         Not included         Transcripts are required - grade cards are not acceptable.  |
| 9. Refer to the enclosed evaluation.  |
| 10. Other: POST accepted a maximum of five years for other law enforcement experience   |
| Please refer to F-1, 1-4 f of the POST Administrative Manual. With the educat   |
| and training submitted, Investigator Bradbury will be eligible for the Speciali   |
| Advanced Certificate October 12, 1983.  |
|   |
|   |
| Evaluation Prepared By: L. Powders<br>Program Services Bureau<br>Administration Division<br>{916) 322-2237  |

5

| APPLICATION FOR AWARD  | State of California  |                     | Departmen                 | nt of Justice  | FOR POST USE ONLY                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| OF POST CERTIFICATE  | COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING<br>7100 Bowling Drive, Sacramento, CA 95823 55657   |                     |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| I. NAME (LAST) (FIRST)   | (MIDDLE)   | 2. DATE OF BIRTH    | 3. SEX                    | 4. RACE 5  | SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER                |  |  |  |
| BRADBURY, DANIEL   |  | 11-20-30            | m                         |  | 192 - 32 - 4000                       |  |  |  |
| 6. NAME OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY WHERE NOV  | G. NAME OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY WHERE NOW EMPLOYED   |                     |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| 6. NAME OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY WHERE NOW EMPLOYED       7. DATE EMPLOYED AS         NAPA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY       9. DATE PROMOTED TO         8. PRESENT HANK OF TITLE       9. DATE PROMOTED TO  |  |                     |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| B. PRESENT RANK OR TITLE<br>D. A. INVESTIGAT   | B. PRESENT RANK OR TITLE   |                     |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| 10. ARE YOU A FULL-TIME, PAID, EMPLOYEE WITH   |  | 5?                  |                           | MONTH 10 DAY 12 YEAR 76<br>11. TYPE OF CERTIFICATE(S) YOU DESIRE |                                       |  |  |  |
| YES NO APPOINTMENT STATUS  | 830P.C.  | •                   |                           | ADVANCED   |                                       |  |  |  |
| 12.<br>LIST NAMES OF LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENC<br>BEEN PREVIOUSLY EMPLOYED AS A FULL-TIM   |  | 13.<br>RANK/TE      | TLE                       | 14. DATE   |                                       |  |  |  |
|  | ······································   | PATROLN             | AN                        | FROM<br>1956   | 1966                                  |  |  |  |
| ST. LOUIS COUNTY PO<br>1900 FORSYTH AV   | LICE DEPT  | SERGEAN             |                           | 1966 1967  |                                       |  |  |  |
| 1900 FORSYTH AV  | F  | DETECTI             | UE                        | 1967,  | - 1976                                |  |  |  |
| CLAYTON, MISSOURI  | 63105  | 16. COURSE LENGTH   |                           | 2 DEC  | S YNS                                 |  |  |  |
| SEE ATTACHED SH  | IEET   | 200                 | NR                        | . •  | 6-77                                  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1. EDUCATION UNIT   | ITS 22.                   | DEGREE 23. M   |                                       |  |  |  |
| LOS MEDANOS - PITTODURCHERO  | M 71 TO 78 U<br>SUNIMER   FALL   | EMESTER 5 DUAR      | S                         | ADI  | NIN OF JUSTICE                        |  |  |  |
| DIABLO VALLEY - PLEASANT HALERO  | / /  | EMESTER 26 DUAR     |                           |  | k ne en j                             |  |  |  |
| FRO  | S  | EMESTER 31 QUAR     |                           |  | ** •L                                 |  |  |  |
|  | ALL TRAINING MU  |                     |                           | ·  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |  |
| COPIES of transcripts, degrees, diplom   | as, Certificates of Comp   | eletion and other v | erifying docu             | ments attache  | ed to this application.               |  |  |  |
| DO NOT SEND ORIGINAL DOC   | UMENTS. SEND COPI  | ES ONLY, AS TH      | IESE ITEMS                | WILL NOT B   | E RETURNED.                           |  |  |  |
| I attest that I have read and subscribe<br>mation_contained in this application is,  | to the Law Enforcement<br>Vue and correct.   | Code of Ethics. I   | swear under p             | enalty of perj   | ury that all the infor-               |  |  |  |
| Daniel & Brady   | ung  |                     | _2                        | -6-80  |                                       |  |  |  |
|  | 24. SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT // DATE<br>I recommend that the certificate be awarded. I attest that the applicant has completed a period of satisfactory service of no less |                     |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| than 12 months and has been employed in compliance with the minimum standards set forth in Section 1002 of the Commission<br>Regulations. The applicant in monthing is of good moral character and worthy of the award. My opinion is based upon personal<br>knowledge or inquiry. The personal records of this jurisdiction/agency substantiate my recommendation |  |                     |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| knewledge or inquiry. The personne red   | ords of this jurisdiction  | n/agency substant   | iate my recom<br><b>7</b> | -L-80  |                                       |  |  |  |
| 25. SIGNATURE OF DEPARTMENT HE   | AD   |                     |                           |  | ATE                                   |  |  |  |
|  | FOR POST   | USE ONLY            |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| NAME OF CERTIFICATE UNITS POINTS   | EDUCATION/ TRAINI  | NG INSTITUTION      | CERTIFICA<br>NUMBER       | DATE 1550  | APPLICATION<br>ED EVALUATED BY        |  |  |  |
| BASIC  |  | •                   | B-                        |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| INTERMEDIATE   |  |                     | 1-                        |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| ADVANCED   |  |                     | A-                        |  | REVIEWED BY                           |  |  |  |
| SUPERVISORY  |  |                     | S-                        |  | **                                    |  |  |  |
| MANAGEMENT   |  |                     | M-                        |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| EXECUTIVE  |  |                     | E-                        |  | EVALUATION<br>APPROVED BY             |  |  |  |
| SPEC. BASIC  |  |                     | sb-524                    | 10-14-   |                                       |  |  |  |
| SPEC. INTERMEDIATE $16$ $3CEE$<br>+ 18   | Diable V.C   | ·                   | si- 675                   | - 7-9-7  |                                       |  |  |  |
| SPEC. ADVANCED   |  |                     | SA-                       |  | CERTIFICATE(S) ISSUED                 |  |  |  |
| SPEC. SUPERVISORY  |  |                     | SS-                       |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| SPEC. MANAGEMENT   |  |                     | SM-                       |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| SPEC. EXECUTIVE  |  |                     | SE-                       |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| 8 40   |  |                     |                           |  |                                       |  |  |  |
| 5 units at das Me  | lans Col.  | <u>۸</u>            |                           |  | _ /                                   |  |  |  |
|  | l  |                     |                           |  | 6.                                    |  |  |  |

June 9, 1980

Dan L. Bradbury Investigator Napa County District Attorney Hall of Justice 1125 Third Street P. O. Box 148 Napa, CA 94558

Dear Investigator Bradbury:

Your letter concerning application for POST Advanced Certificate has taken a good deal of my time and attention in order to be sure that our policies are appropriate and are changed if they are not.

The historical development of the Certification Program and the requirements that have been adopted have been reviewed. Previous Commission actions relative to determining experience acceptability in the various categories other than California jurisdictions was included.

Examined also was the use that various jurisdictions have made of certificates including incentive pay programs, education pay programs, promotional qualification, and other similar activities. In this regard, there are considerable constraints based on financial incentives bearing on local jurisdictions memorandums of understanding with their employees. Additionally, the Commission's desire in allowing a maximum of five years experience seems to be well served in the current circumstance.

Your belief that the Commission did not intend to have the five year limitation applied to a police officer from outside the State of California, but rather someone such as a military policeman, railroad security, etc., is incorrect. The Commission specifically included

Bu. Chief

Xerox copy to: ADMINISTRATION DIVISION FILE COPY

Note to Typist:

7

Itemize Enclosures on this Copy

Dan L. Bradbury

that classification. The Commission has excluded many categories of peace officers from even being able to benefit from the five year maximum provision.

I appreciate your concern in this area and found it beneficial personally to have examined the development of this program.

Sincerely,

# NATHANIEL TRIVES Chairman

bc: Nathaniel Trives

NT:GET:bmb

Note to Typist: Itemize Enclosures on this Copy

8.

Bu. Chief

Director

### GUIDELINES FOR THE EVALUATION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT EXPERIENCE

## Specification 9, Section C states:

C.

- The acceptability of the required experience shall be determined by the Commission.
  - 1. Law enforcement experience in California as a full-time, paid peace officer member of a city police department, a county sheriff's department, or the California Highway Patrol may be acceptable for the full period of experience in these agencies.
  - 2. In other law enforcement categories designated by the Commission, the acceptability of the required experience shall be determined by the Commission, not to exceed a maximum total of 5 years.

Specification 12, Section B, 2, states:

2. The acceptability of the required law enforcement experience shall be determined by the Commission.

The following law enforcement position titles are set forth as guidelines for the purpose of determining the acceptability of law enforcement experience under Section 2 above. The staff may consider as acceptable law enforcement experience gained in full-time employment in the following categories, provided the experience is evaluated on an individual basis.

## Federal

### Treasury Department

- 1. Secret Service, Special Agent.
- 2. Customs Agent, Bureau of Customs.
- 3. Special Agent, Intelligence Division, I.R.S.
- 4. Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Agent.

### Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

| AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET  |  |                                       |  |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| genda Item Title   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | Meeting Date                          |  |  |
| AB 3217, RESERVE TRAINING  |  | October 23-24, 1980                   |  |  |
| Division<br>Operations   | Division Director Approval   | Researched By<br>Bradley W. Koch      |  |  |
| Executive Director Approvel  | Date of Approval<br>8 Dennes Fr  | October 3, 1980                       |  |  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X Info   | rmation Only Status Rep  | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No |  |  |
| In the space provided below, briefly describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND, ANA JYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>Use separate labeled paragraphs and include page numbers where the expanded information can be located in the<br>report. (e.g., ISSUE Page).   |  |                                       |  |  |
| ISSUE  | ISSUE  |                                       |  |  |
| The Governor has signed AB 3217, the reserve training bill, establishing two levels of Type I reserves, regular Level I reserves and "full powers and duties" reserves. "Full powers and duties" reserves are vested with all the powers of peace officers appointed under authority of 830.1 P.C. (regular, full-time deputy sheriff or police officer).  |  |                                       |  |  |
| BACKGROUND   | BACKGROUND   |                                       |  |  |
| Existing law provides that a sheriff or deputy sheriff, regularly employed and paid as<br>such, of a county, and any policeman of a city, among others, are peace officers, as<br>defined, who may exercise specified peace officer powers. It further provides that<br>henever any qualified person is deputized or appointed by the proper authority as a<br>eserve or auxiliary sheriff or city policeman, deputy sheriff, or reserve police<br>officer of a regional park district, such person is a peace officer, whose authority<br>extends only of the duration of a special assignment. |  |                                       |  |  |
| ANALYSIS   |  |                                       |  |  |
| Under AB 3217, the governing body of cities and counties desiring "full powers" for their Level I reserves must pass an enabling Ordinance/Resolution authorizing the full powers status, either as individual reserves or as a class.   |  |                                       |  |  |
| The law would also require that all Level I reserves, both regular and "full powers"<br>who are appointed after January 1, 1981, complete the regular Basic Course in<br>order to exercise the powers of a Level I reserve, either as a regular Level I reserve<br>or as a "full powers".Level I reserve.  |  |                                       |  |  |
| Certificated Level I reserves, appointed prior to January 1, 1981, may have "full powers<br>if they possess a Level I certificate, or have completed the regular Basic Course or its<br>equivalent, and the local entity passes the enabling Ordinance/Resolution.   |  |                                       |  |  |
| This change in the law, effec<br>proposed changes in Commissio   | This change in the law, effective January 1, 1981, has caused staff to make major proposed changes in Commission Procedure (CP) H-1 through H-5. |                                       |  |  |
| In order to accommodate those individuals already in the POST training system and/or<br>enrolled in a Level I Reserve Course, staff has recommended recognition of the training<br>ven though it may be completed after the effective date of the law, if the individuals<br>are currently appointed as reserves, or are appointed as a reserve by an eligible law<br>enforcement agency prior to January 1, 1981.   |  |                                       |  |  |

Utilize reverse side if needed

POST 1-187

### AB 3217, RESERVE TRAINING

### ANALYSIS (Continued)

In carrying out the thrust of this proposal, staff rewrote portions of Procedures H-1 through H-5 for the Commission's review and approval. A copy of the revised procedures is attached for your review.

In order to provide a vehicle for training of Level I reserves in the Basic Course, staff recommends that the training need be accommodated through approval of additional presentations of the Extended Basic Course.

The Extended Basic Course program, which has now been subjected to extensive testing, has proven itself as a viable training mode. Student test scores during the past year have compared very favorable with those of graduates of the full-time basic training course.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

Adopt the proposed changes in the attached Commission Procedures.

Approve additional presentations of the Extended Basic Course sufficient to serve the reserve Level I training need.

Attachment

2

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

GeoUMS

|  | AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET   |   |
|--|---|---|
| Agenda Item Title<br>RESERVE TRAINING, AB 3217               |   | Meeting Date<br>Oct. 23, 1980, amended  |
| Division<br>Operations                                       | Division Director Approval<br>Bradley W. Koch   | Gene DeCrona De Crona   |
| Executive Director Approval                                  | Date of Approval<br>13 November 1980  | Date of Report<br>November 17, 1980   |
| Purpose: Decision Requested 📝 Ini                            | formation Only Status Report  | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No   |
| ISSUE  |   |   |
|  |   |   |
| The effective date will be J<br>830.6 and 832.6 and establis | overnor signed AB 3217, a CPOA<br>lanuary 1, 1981. The bill amer<br>hes new training standards for<br>re date of the bill and provide | ds Penal Code Sections<br>Level I reserve officers<br>s for reserve officers to |

### BACKGROUND

en de la companya de

The primary change in Penal Code Section 832.6 as it affects the Commission is in the area of training standards for Level I reserve officers. All persons appointed as reserve officers on or after January 1, 1981 will be required to complete the basic training for deputy sheriffs and police officers prescribed by the Commission before being assigned duties as Level I reserve officers in the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this state, whether or not working alone.

### ANALYSIS

Under AB 3217, the governing body of cities and counties desiring "full powers" for their Level I reserves must pass an enabling ordinance/resolution authorizing the full powers status, either as individual reserves or as a class.

Level I reserves <u>may</u> have "full powers" if issued the Level I certificate before January 1, 1981, or have completed the regular Basic Course requirements and the local entity passes the enabling ordinance/resolution.

All reserve officers appointed after January 1, 1981 and assigned to Level I duties, must satisfy the Basic Course training requirements. The existing Level I reserve course will cease to be an appropriate training course after that date.

In order to accommodate those already appointed as reserve officers whose Level I training will be in progress but not completed on January 1, 1981, staff recommends that the Commission recognize the training upon its completion, as meeting the requirements for assignment to Level I duties under Penal Code Section 830.6(a)(1). A Deputy Attorney General - legal advisor to the Commission - has indicated that this would be within the scope of the Commission's authority.

Utilize reverse side if needed

POST 1-187

مي مي حمد المي

Those reserve officers affected by this policy would be restricted to those enrolled in a certified Level I Reserve Course before January 1, 1981 or those who have completed the academic training for Level I assignment, but on January 1, 1981 are still in the process of completing the 200 hours of field training required prior to Level I assignment.

In order to provide a vehicle for training of Level I reserves in the Basic Course, staff recommends approval of additional presentations of the Extended Format Basic Course. The Commission approved only six additional presentations at its regular meeting in January 1980. Extended Format Basic Course trainees have been subjected to the Basic Course Proficiency Test and the training has proven itself satisfactory. Student test scores during the past year have compared very favorably with those of graduates of the intensive basic training course.

It is anticipated that most presenters of the Basic Course will desire approval for extended format presentations since the currently certified Level I Reserve Courses will no longer be applicable. Staff will not approve additional presentations of current Level I Reserve Courses which commence after January 1, 1981.

The Commission should be aware that extended format presentations of the Basic Course may not conveniently meet all local need/demand for the future Level I reserve training. POST staff has already received requests indicating strong desires by local administrators to have new basic course certifications in their local areas. Staff is studying the matter and will report further at the January meeting.

The Commission currently allows regular officers to satisfy the Basic Course requirements through the equivalency evaluation process. Since the Basic Course will become the requirement for Level I reserves, staff proposes that the equivalency evaluation process be made available for Level I reserves after January 1, 1981. A copy of proposed modification of Procedure D-11 is attached for the Commission's review and approval. Eligibility for appraisal through the equivalency process described in CP D-11 would allow reserve officers trained in other POST-certified or authorized courses the opportunity to be appointed as reserve officers or employed as regular officers.

### RECOMMENDATIONS

- Find that Level I reserve training that will be in progress on, but completed after January 1, 1981, will satisfy Level I training required under Penal Code Section 832.6(a)(1) provided that:
  - a. The individual was formally appointed as a reserve officer/deputy prior to January 1, 1981.
  - b. The Level I training course was commenced prior to January 1, 1981.
  - c. The completed training meets requirements existing prior to January 1, 1981 for Level I reserve officers.
  - d. The in-progress training is completed no later than December 31, 1981.

# Reserve Training, AB 3217

SANGE BE

- Adopt the proposed changes in the attached Commission Procedure Sections H-1 through H-5 that relate to reserve training standards.
- 3. Authorize the Executive Director to approve additional presentations of the Extended Format Basic Course.
- 4. Approve changes in Commission Procedure Section D-11 to provide for equivalency evaluations and testing of appointed reserve officers to determine satisfactory completion of the training requirements of the regular Basic Course.

The amendments, deletions and additions proposed are:

CP H-I

6.2

- 1-2 a. "A Level I reserve" refers to a trained reserve officer as described in Penal Code 832.6 (a)(1), and who while working alone is assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this State. is assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this state whether or not working alone.
- 1-2 c. "A Level III reserve" refers to a trained reserve officer as described in P.C. 832.6 (a)(3), who is <del>assigned</del> deployed in such to limited functions that do as would not usually mormally require general law enforcement powers.

CP-H2

2-3c. (5) Be a high school graduate or pass the General Education Development test indicating high school graduation level (Refer <u>Commission Regulation 1002(a)(4) for test scores</u>). (This requirement does not apply to a reserve officer appointed prior to March 4, 1972);

CP H-3

- 3-2. Minimum Training Standard: Minimum training relates to the training requirements for the level of assignment and duties being performed by reserve officers. The level of assignments are defined in Penal Code Section 832.6.
- 3-2b. Each person seeking prior to be a exercise of duties as a Level II reserve officer shall satisfactorily complete a POST-certified P. C. 832 Course, and a POST-certified 40-hour Level II Reserve Course for a -total minimum of 80 hours. In addition, Level II reserve officers must be engaged in a field training program approved by POST, unless they were appointed prior to January 1, 1979 and exempted from the provisions of P. C. Section 832.6 by their department head (refer PAM Secton H3-3).

<sup>2-3</sup> NOTE: See PAM Law Section (A) for complete text of the above laws specified in -2-2-2-3 a, b and c.

- 3-2c. Each person appointed as a reserve officer prior to January 1, 1981 and seeking to be prior to exercise of duties as a Level I reserve officer shall satisfactorily complete a POST-certified Reserve Officer Course of at least 200 hours, which training is started prior to January 1, 1981 and satisfactorily complete 200 hours of structured field training; OR satisfactorily meet the training requirements of -athe POST-certified Basic Course for regular officers (CP<sup>I</sup>D-1). The minimum 200-hours of Level I reserve training may be fulfilled by satisfactory completion of a POST-certified, 40-hour P.C. 832 course, together with a certified, 40-hour Level II Reserve Course and a certified, 120-hour Level I Reserve Course. No Level I Reserve Courses will commence after January 1, 1981.
- 3-2d. Every person appointed as a reserve officer on or after January 1, 1981 and prior to assignment to Level I reserve officer duties, shall satisfactorily meet the training requirements of the Basic Course for regular officers (CP, D-1). PHM Section
- 3-2e. Equivalent training may be established through basic course equivalency and evaluation process described in PAM Section D-11. Department heads may request an equivalency evaluation if the already appointed reserve officer is to be assigned to Level I duties.
- \*3-3. Reserve Officer Training Requirements: <u>Course Interrelatedness:</u> <u>Certified training satisfactorily completed to meet the Level III</u> <u>requirements can be credited toward the training requirements of Level</u> <u>-II; and Level II training can be credited toward Level I training</u> <u>requirements</u>. <u>The required training appropriate to the officer's</u> <u>-level of assignment may be completed as one course or as separate</u> <u>-modules</u>. <u>See PAM Section D-7</u>, Approved Courses, for module content <u>- and CP-H-5 for a complete reserve course outline</u>. <u>Certified training</u> <u>required for the three levels of reserve officers is as follows</u>: <u>Training shall be completed prior to assignment of peace officer</u> <u>duties</u>. <u>The following minimum training requirements apply to reserve</u> <u>officers</u>:

| *Level III   | Level II*   |
|--|---|
| Module A -<br>(40 hours)<br><u>Certified</u><br>P.C. 832<br>Arrest & Fire-<br>arms <u>Course</u> | Module A (40 hours)<br><u>PLUS</u><br><u>Certified</u><br>Module B (40 hours)<br>- Level II Reserve<br>Officer Course |
|  |   |

ۍ ري

Level I\*

Appointed reserve officer Prior to January 1, 1981. Module A (40 hours)) PLUS Module B (40 hours) PLUS Module C (120 Hours) - Level I Reserve Officer Course

Level I Appointed reserve

Øfficer on or after January 1, 1981. Shall Satisfactorily meet the training requirements of the Basic Course (CP-D-1) or equivalent (CP D-1

IDM Section Minimum Minimum Minimum -TOTAL 40 hours -TOTAL 80 hours -TOTAL 200 hours Minimum 400 hours PAM Section

\* Refer to Commission-Procedure H3-8 for additional training requirements.

-by the spounting outhority

3-4. Exemption to Minimum Training: Only reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1979, may be exempted from Level I or Level II training requirements. as provided for in Penal Code Section 832.6(b): (See Sals.1977, c987)

3-5. Transfer of Exemption: Any reserve officer appointed prior to January 1, 1979, and exempted by the appointing authority from the minimum training standards for Level I or Level II reserve officers, cannot be appointed to either of these levels by another law enforcement department, unless the reserve officer has been awarded the POST Reserve Officer Certificate or has met the training requirements effective January 1, 1979, for the appropriate level of reserve officer assignment on Athe date of the officer's appointment as a reserve officer by any other Taw enforcement agency.

3-6. Changing Exemption Designation: Each reserve officer appointed prior to January 1, 1979, and exempted from training requirements may should be designated to a specific reserve officer level by the appointing authority. This level designation may be changed by the appointing authority irrespective of the January 1, 1979, operative date of Penal Code Section P.C. 832.6. When Level I reserve officers exempted from training requirements (that the appointing authority may wish to be designated to have full powers of a peace officer as provided by Penal Code Section 830.1, effective January 1, 1981) must have been issued the Reserve Certificate prior to that date.

3-7. <u>Compliance with Training Standards</u>: Reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1979, who were not exempted <u>from training requirements</u> as permittedby law, and reserve officers appointed <u>on or after January 1, 1979</u>, must satisfy minimum training requirements appropriate to their level of assignment. The training requirements <u>-appropriate to the level of reserve</u> officer may be deemed to be satisfied by <u>one a or more any</u> of the following means:

- a. <u>Completion of POST-certified reserve officer course(s) Module A, B, C,</u> as appropriate to level of assignment, (refer-CP, H3-3); OR

- PAM Section

or before

b. <u>A-training-course-started-before-January-1, 1979-and-completed-prior</u> -to-January-1, 1980, when such-training-meets the requirements of the -200-hour-POST-Basic Course-standard as it existed prior to July 1, -1978; OR-

<u>b.</u> c.

c. d.

d. <u>Successful completion of the Basic Course Equivalency and Examination</u> Process as described in PAM Section D-11. 3-8. Field Training: Field training is required for each Level I and Level II reserve officer, except when the reserve has been determined to be an exempt reserve as provided for in P.C. Penal Code Section 832.6(b), 1977 - Stats & Chaptered 987, effective January 1, 1979, or has satisfactorily completed a certified the training requirements of the regular Basic Course, or possesses a regular POST Basic Certificate.

3-8.

°0

# \_ PAM Section

a. Level I reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1981, who have not satisfactorily completed the training requirements of the Basic Course (CP-D-1), shall complete 200 hours of structured field training, in addition to the required classroom training, prior to their-designation and assignment as Level I reserves. The field training shall be provided by the reserves' respective departments and be designed on the concepts and appropriate subject matter included in the "POST Field Training Guide." Specific approval of the program is not required by POST.

CP H-4

### Types of Certificates

4-2. Certificate(s): The Commission has established two type(s) of certificate(s) for reserve officers:

- a. <u>Certificate of Recognition</u>: This certificate may be issued by department heads to Level I, II or III reserve officers upon a person's designation to a specific reserve officer level.
- b. Reserve Officer Certificate: This certificate is issued by POST to reserve officers who meet the <u>required requirements</u> training and <u>experience and are qualified</u> for Level I assignment <u>and in addition</u> <u>have completed 200 hours of general law enforcement experience</u>. The certificate is not required by statute nor necessary to exercise peace officer powers as a Level I reserve officer. <u>working-alone under P.C.</u> <u>Section-832-6(a)</u>.

To be eligible to exercise full powers and duties of a peace officer as provided by Penal Code Section 830.1 (Reference Penal Code Section 832.6(b)), those reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1981, who have not satisfactorily met the Commission's training requirements of the regular Basic Course (CP D-1), must have been issued the Reserve Officer Certificate prior to January 1, 1981.

**4-3.** Certificate of Recognition Criteria: POST has not established specific eligibility criteria for issuing Certificates of Recognition. This certificate is designed primarily to be used by departments to give recognition or to document progression to various levels of reserve officer assignment. Each department head may develop criteria and procedures for issuance of the Certificate of Recognition.

4.4. <u>Supplies of Certificates</u>: Certificate of Recognition forms may be obtained by department heads from POST, Administration Divison.

# Reserve Officer Certificate

4-5. <u>Eligibility</u>: To be eligible for the award of a Reserve Officer Certificate, a reserve officer must:

 a. Have been selected according to minimum selection standards described in Commission-Procedure H-2, Paragraph 2-3, AND

# - PAM Section

- b. Currently be appointed or deputized as a reserve officer as provided described in Penal Code Section 830.6 (a), <u>AND</u>
- c. Have completed the training and general law enforcement experience prescribed by the Commission as set forth in Section 4-6 of this procedure.

4-6. <u>Required Experience and Training</u>: The Commission has established the required training and experience for award of the Reserve Officer Certificate as follows:

- a. General Law Enforcement Experience
  - (1) In addition to the required classroom training and 200 hours of field training, when required, a reserve officer must have completed no less than 200 hours of satisfactory service while assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the criminal laws of the this State.

### -b. Training

•...

(1) Reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1979:

| Classroom<br>Training  | 200 Hours<br>Field Training | Verification<br>PC 832 | 200 Hours General<br>Law Enforcement<br><u>Experience</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 200 hours <u>Non-Certif</u><br>Reserve Officer<br>Course(s) completed<br>before 1-1-79 (*)                             | ied<br>No                   | ** Yes                 | Yes   |
| - Completion of certif<br>Regular Basic Course<br>Satisfactory complet<br>of the training requ<br>ments of the regular | ion<br>ire-                 |                        |   |
| Course (EP, D-1)<br>POM Section  |                             | No                     | Yes   |
| Successful passing o<br>Reserve Officer Equi<br>alency Examination   |                             | <u>** Yes</u>          | Yes   |

(2) Reserve officers appointed on-on between after January 1, 1979 and January 1, 1981:

|     | Classroom<br>Training  | 200 Hours<br>Field Training | Verification<br>PC_832 | 200 Hours General<br>Law Enforcement<br><u>Experience</u> |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
|     | 200 hours <u>non-certif</u><br>Reserve Officer<br>Course(s) started pr<br>to 1-1-79 and comple<br>before 1-1-80(*) | ior                         | ** Yes                 | Yes   |
|     | 200 hours certified<br>Reserve Officer Cour  | se(s) Yes                   | No                     | Yes   |
|     | Completion of certif<br>Regular Basic Course<br>Satifactory completi<br>the training reguire                       | on of<br>ments              |                        |   |
| (3) | of the regular Basic<br>(-CP, D-1)<br>PPM Sochim<br>Reserve Officers appo  | No                          | No<br>er January 1, 19 | Yes   |
| '   | Satisfactory complet<br>the training require<br>of the regular Basic   | ion of<br>ments             |                        |   |
|     | (GPy D-1)<br>PAM Section   | No                          | No                     | Yes   |

(\*)

Must be equivalent to 200-hour regular officer Basic Course as it existed prior to July 1, 1978.

(\*\*)

Application form (POST 2-256) signed by department head may serve as verification.

4-7. Application Process: Application for award of the Reserve Officer Certificate shall be made on POST Form 2-256, "Application for Award of POST Reserve Officer Certificate." Completion of the form requires:

- Copies (not originals) of transcripts, certificates of completion and а. other documents to verify all training indicated.
- Signature of the applicant attesting to the truth of the information b. provided and subscription to the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics.
- c. Signature of the reserve officer's department head attesting that minimum selection, training and experience requirements have been met, the applicant is of good moral character, and is worthy of the award.

4-8. <u>Application Submission</u>: Mail one completed application form and supporting documents to POST, Administration Division, 7100 Bowling Drive, Sacramento, CA 95823. Copies of the application and supporting documents should be retained in the personnel files of the submitting department.

\*4-9. <u>Cancellation</u>: The Commission reserves the right to deny or cancel any Reserve Officer Certificate as provided in Regulations Section 1011(b) and described in Commission Procedure F-2, Denial or Cancellation of Professional Certificates.

8137/75

### COMMISSION PROCEDURE H-5

January 1, 1980 1981

### Reserve Officer Program

# RESERVE OFFICER COURSES - MODULES AJ & BJ & C-

### Purpose

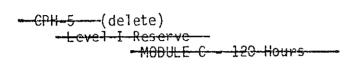
5-1. Specifications of Reserve Officer Courses: This Commission Procedure sets forth the specific requirements for the three Levels II of and Level III reserve officer courses established in Section H-3.

### Training Methodology

5-2. <u>Recommended Methodology</u>: The Commission encourages use of the performance-objective training methodology described for the Basic Course in <u>Commission-Procedure</u> Section D-1. That methodology is <u>not</u>, however, requiredmandated for reserve officer course presentations.

#### Content and Minimum Hours

5-3. <u>Reserve Course Content and Minimum Hours</u>: Subject matter and hourly requirements are outlined in the following pages, which describe Modules A, & B, and C. References in these outlines to "Illustrative Performance Objectives" are to be considered advisory only.



يەر. ئەن

.

• •

CP D-11

## Eligibility

### 11-2. Eligibility status:

a. The individual must be currently employed by the requesting agency as a full-time law enforcement officer (as defined by Regulation 1001(1)) or appointed as a reserve officer and to be assigned Level I duties in order to be evaluated and tested by POST for Basic Course Equivalency (BCE). During the evaluation and testing process, the individual regular officer may exercise peace officer powers while participating in a POST-approved field training program for a maximum of 90 days from date of employment. (PAM, Section D-13)

#### Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

**POST Administrative Manual** 

COMMISSION PROCEDURE H-1

May 1, 1979

#### Reserve Officer Program

#### DEFINITIONS

#### Purpose

1-1. This Commission Procedure sets forth definitions pertaining to the Reserve Officer Program which are not included in Commission Regulation 1001.

1-2. <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of clarifying P.C. 832.6, and establishing uniformity in implementing and conducting the Reserve Officer Program, the following definitions apply:

- a. "A Level I reserve" refers to a trained reserve officer as described in P.C. 832.6 (a)(1), and who while working alone is assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this State.
- b. "A Level II reserve" refers to a trained reserve officer as described in P.C. 832.6 (a)(2), who works under the immediate supervision of a peace officer possessing a basic certificate, and is assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this State.
- c. "A Level III reserve" refers to a trained reserve officer as described in P.C. 832.6 (a)(3), who is assigned to limited functions that do not normally require general law enforcement powers.
- d. "Exempted reserve" means a reserve peace officer appointed prior to January 1, 1979 for whom training requirements of P.C. 832.6 have been waived by the appointing authority by reason of the reserve officer's prior training and experience.
- e. "Field training program approved by POST" means a formalized on-the-job training program with instruction presented by experienced officers who are deemed qualified to instruct by the department head. The program should be consistent with guidelines developed by POST for such programs. (Applies only to Level II reserve officers.)
- f. "Immediate supervision" means the reserve officer acts under the direction of a peace officer possessing a basic certificate who is routinely in the physical proximity of and available to the reserve officer; however, allowance is permitted for necessary temporary separations. (Applies only to Level II reserve officers.)
- g. "Peace officer possessing a basic certificate" refers to a regular officer or a reserve officer who possesses a regular POST Basic Certificate.

1-1

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training .

### CP H-1

May 1, 1979

# 1-2. Definitions (continued)

- h. "Prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of laws" refers to the peace officer authority of a Level I or Level II reserve officer assigned to investigate crime, or patrol a geographic area and personally handle the full range of citizen requests for police services, and take enforcement action on the full range of law violations for which the reserve's department has enforcement responsibility.
- i. "Working alone" refers to a qualified Level I reserve officer who works without immediate supervision and makes independent decisions. Two qualified Level I reserves, or a qualified Level I reserve and a regular officer, are not precluded from working together.

- Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

POST Administrative Manual

### COMMISSION PROCEDURE H-2

\*Revised: July 1, 1980

#### Reserve Officer Program

#### RESERVE OFFICER SELECTION

#### Purpose

2-1. This Commission Procedure sets forth the selection standards established by statute and the Commission for reserve officers and establishes policy and procedures for applying such standards.

#### Selection Standards

2-2. Exemption to Selection Standards: Adoption of minimum selection standards by the Commission does not imply that reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1979, are exempt from these standards. The standards were previously mandated by legislative action.

2-3. <u>Minimum Selection Standards</u>: The following minimum standards for selection shall apply to all reserve officers:

- a. Government Code Section 1029, enacted in 1949, which prohibits a person with a prior felony conviction from becoming a peace officer.
- b. Government Code Section 1030, enacted in 1959, which requires fingerprinting of each peace officer and submission of classifiable fingerprint sets to the State Department of Justice and Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- c. Government Code Section 1031, enacted in 1961, which requires the following of each peace officer:
  - + (1) Be a citizen of the United States;
    - (2) Be at least 18 years of age;
    - (3) Be fingerprinted for purposes of search of local, state, and national fingerprint files to disclose any criminal records;
    - (4) Be of good moral character, as determined by a thorough background investigation;
      - (5) Be a high school graduate or pass the General Education Development test indicating high school graduation level (does not apply to a reserve officer appointed prior to March 4, 1972);
- (6) Be found, after examination by a licensed physician and surgeon, to be free from any physical, emotional, or mental condition which might adversely affect his exercise of the powers of a peace officer.
- Citizenship presently under review by the courts to determine validity.

- Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

CP H-2

ţ

Rev.January 1, 1980

# 2-3. Minimum Selection Standards (continued)

d. Commission requirement that each peace officer be interviewed personally by the department head or his/her representative prior to appointment.

NOTE: See PAM Law Section (A) for complete text of the above laws specified in 2-2 a, b and c.

#### Selection Documentation

2-4. <u>Selection Files and Records</u>: Departments shall document reserve officer background investigation files and maintain records security procedures which are similar to those used for regular officer selection.

# Notice of Appointment/Termination

2-5. Notice of Appointment/Termination, POST Form 2-114, is required to be submitted in accordance with Commission Regulation 1003 and Commission Procedure C-4.

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

**POST Administrative Manual** 

COMMISSION PROCEDURE H-3

Revised: January 1, 1980

#### Reserve Officer Program

#### RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING

#### Purpose

3-1. This Commission Procedure sets forth the minimum training standards for reserve officers, explains exemptions and the application of previous training as a method of meeting standards, and addresses the required field training for Level I and Level II reserve officers.

#### Training Standard

3-2. <u>Minimum Training Standard</u>: Effective January 1, 1979, minimum training is related to the level of duties to which a reserve officer is assigned as identified in Penal Code Section 832.6. Such training must be completed prior to assignment.

- a. Each person seeking to be a Level III reserve officer shall satisfactorily complete a 40-hour, POST-certified P.C. 832 (Arrest and Firearms) course.
- b. Each person seeking to be a Level II reserve officer shall satisfactorily complete a POST-certified P.C. 832 course, and a POST-certified 40-hour Level II Reserve Course, for a total of 80 hours. In addition, Level II officers must be engaged in a field training program approved by POST, unless they were appointed prior to January 1, 1979 and exempted from the provisions of P.C. 832.6 by their department head.
- c. Each person seeking to be a Level I reserve officer shall satisfactorily complete a POST-certified Reserve Officer Course of at least 200 hours, and satisfactorily complete 200 hours of structured field training; <u>OR</u> satisfactorily complete the training requirements of a POST-certified Basic Course for regular officers. The minimum 200hours of reserve training may be fulfilled by satisfactory completion of a POST-certified, 40-hour P.C. 832 course, together with a certified, 40-hour Level II Reserve Course and a certified, 120-hour Level I Reserve Course.

3-1

- Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

CP H-3

\*Rev. January 1, 1980

\* 3-3. <u>Reserve Course Interrelatedness</u>: Certified training satisfactorily completed to meet the Level III requirements can be credited toward the training requirements of Level II; and Level II training can be credited toward Level I training requirements. The required training appropriate to the officer's level of assignment may be completed as one course or as separate modules. See PAM Section D-7, Approved Courses, for module content and CP-H-5 for a complete reserve course outline. Certified training required for the three levels of reserve officers is as follows:

Level III

Level II Module A (40 hours)

Module A - (40 hours) - P.C. 832 Arrest & Firearms

Module B (40 hours) - Level II Reserve Officer Course Module A (40 hours) Module B (40 hours)

Level I

Module C (120 hours) - Level I Reserve Officer Course

TOTAL 40 hours

TOTAL 80 hours

TOTAL 200 hours

#### Exemption

3-4. Exemption to Minimum Training: Only reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1979, may be exempted from training requirements as provided for in Penal Code Section 832.6(b).

3-5. Transfer of Exemption: Any reserve officer appointed prior to January 1, 1979, and exempted by the appointing authority from the minimum training standards for Level I or Level II officers, cannot be appointed to either of these levels by another law enforcement department, unless the reserve officer has been awarded the POST Reserve Officer Certificate or has met the training requirements effective January 1, 1979, for the appropriate level of reserve officer assignment.

3-6. <u>Changing Exemption Designation</u>: Each reserve officer appointed prior to January 1, 1979, and exempted from training requirements may be designated to a specific reserve officer level by the appointing authority. This level designation may be changed by the appointing authority irrespective of the January 1, 1979, operative date of P.C. 832.6.

#### Compliance

3-7. <u>Compliance with Training Standards</u>: Reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1979, who were not exempted as permitted by law, and reserve officers appointed on or after January 1, 1979, must satisfy minimum training requirements appropriate to their level of assignment. The training requirements appropriate to the level of reserve officer may be deemed to be satisfied by any of the following means:

- a. Training started on or after January 1, 1979, in POST certified P.C.
   832 courses and POST-certified reserve officer courses, OR
- b. A training course started before January 1, 1979 and completed prior to January 1, 1980, when such training meets the requirements of the 200-hour POST Basic Course standard as it existed prior to July 1, 1978; OR

- Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

CP H-3

Rev. January 1, 1980

### 3-7. <u>Compliance with Training Standards</u> (continued)

- c. Possession of a POST Reserve Officer Certificate; OR
- d. Completion of a certified POST Basic Course or possession of a regular POST Basic Certificate.

#### Field Training

3-8. <u>Field Training</u>: Field training is required for each Level I and Level II reserve officer, except when the reserve has been determined to be an exempt reserve as provided for in P.C. 832.6, or has completed a certified Basic Course or possesses a regular POST Basic Certificate.

- a. Level I reserve officers shall complete 200 hours of structured field training, in addition to the required classroom training, prior to their designation and assignment as Level I reserves. The training shall be provided by the reserves' respective departments and be designed on the concepts and appropriate subject matter included in the "POST Field Training Guide." Specific approval of the program is not required by POST.
- b. Level II reserve officers shall be engaged in a continuous field training program approved by POST, (see paragraph 3-10 of this procedure).
  - (1) Level II reserve officers shall be regularly provided training in the field, as appropriate, to improve their knowledge and skills.
  - (2) A Field Training Program for Level II reserve officers shall be consistent with the guidelines set forth in paragraph 3-9 of this procedure.
  - (3) If Level II reserve officers are to be, or subsequently may be, assigned as Level I reserves, the Field Training Program should be designed to avoid unnecessary duplication of training.

3-9. Level II Field Training Guidelines: General guidelines for development of Level II field training programs are:

- a. Field training shall be provided on a continuous basis and appropriately structured to the needs of the department.
- b. Field instruction shall be presented by peace officers possessing POST Basic Certificates who are deemed qualified to instruct by the department head.
- c. Field training shall be based on the concepts and appropriate subject matter included in the "POST Field Training Guide."
- d. Refresher first aid and cardiopulmonary instruction should be included in the training.

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

CP H-3

3-10. Level II Field Training Program Approval: Departments establishing field training programs for Level II reserve officers shall design the programs using the guidelines set forth in paragraph 3-9 of this procedure. Such programs are considered POST approved programs if they are documented in department files. Documentation shall include a narrative description and attestation by the department head that the guidelines have been followed in the program design. Submission of the program to POST for specific approval is not necessary. Review of the program and documents will be conducted during conformance inspections.

### Training Documentation

3-11. <u>Training Files and Records</u>: Departments shall document reserve officer training and experience by establishing files and procedures which are similar to those used for regular officer training.

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

**POST Administrative Manual** 

نې س

45

**COMMISSION PROCEDURE H-4** 

May 1, 1979

#### Reserve Officer Program

#### RESERVE OFFICER CERTIFICATES

#### Purpose

4-1. This Commission Procedure describes reserve officer certificates and certificates of recognition, sets forth certificate eligibility requirements, and describes certificate processing procedures.

#### Types of Certificates

4-2. Types of Certificates: The Commission has established two types of certificates for reserve officers:

- a. <u>Certificate of Recognition</u>: This certificate may be issued by department heads to Level I, II or III reserve officers upon a person's designation to a specific reserve officer level.
- b. <u>Reserve Officer Certificate</u>: This certificate is issued by POST to reserve officers who meet the required training and experience and are qualified for Level I assignment. The certificate is not required by statute nor necessary to exercise peace officer powers as a Level I reserve officer working alone.

### Certificate of Recognition

4-3. <u>Certificate of Recognition Criteria</u>: POST has not established specific eligibility criteria for issuing Certificates of Recognition. This certificate is designed primarily to be used by departments to give recognition or to document progression to various levels of reserve officer assignment. Each department head may develop criteria and procedures for issuance of the Certificate of Recognition.

4.4. <u>Supplies of Certificates</u>: Certificate of Recognition forms may be obtained by department heads from POST, Administration Divison.

### Reserve Officer Certificate

4-5. <u>Eligibility</u>: To be cligible for the award of a Reserve Officer Certificate, a reserve officer must:

- a. Have been selected according to minimum selection standards described in Commission Procedure H-2, Paragraph 2-3, AND
- b. Currently be appointed or deputized as a reserve officer as provided in Penal Code Section 830.6 (a), <u>AND</u>
- c. Have completed the training and general law enforcement experience prescribed by the Commission as set forth in Section 4-6 of this procedure.

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

May 1, 1979

4-6. <u>Required Experience and Training</u>: The Commission has established the required training and experience for award of the Reserve Officer Certificate as follows:

- a. General Law Enforcement Experience
  - (1) In addition to the required classroom training and 200 hours of field training, when required, a reserve officer must have completed no less than 200 hours of satisfactory service while assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the criminal laws of the State.

### b. Training

CP H-4

(1) Reserve officers appointed prior to January 1, 1979:

| Classroom<br><u>Training</u>   | 200 Hours<br>Field Training | Verification<br>PC 832 | 200 Hours General<br>Law Enforcement<br><u>Experience</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 200 hours<br>Reserve Officer<br>Course(s) completed<br>before 1-1-79 (*) | No                          | <b>**</b> Yes          | Yes   |
| Completion of certifi<br>Regular Basic Course                            | led<br>No                   | No                     | Yes   |

(2) Reserve officers appointed on or after January 1, 1979:

| Classroom<br>Training  | 200 Hours<br>Field Training |        | 200 Hours General<br>Law Enforcement<br><u>Experience</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|---|
| 200 hours<br>Reserve Officer<br>Course(s) started<br>to 1–1–79 and com<br>before 1–1–80(*) | prior                       | ** Yes | Yes   |
| 200 hours certifi<br>Reserve Officer C   |                             | No     | Yes   |
| Completion of cer<br>Regular Basic Cou   |                             | No     | Yes   |

- (\*) Must be equivalent to 200-hour regular officer Basic Course as it existed prior to July 1, 1978.
- (\*\*) Application form (POST 2-256) signed by department head may serve as verification.

Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

CP 11-4

\*Rev. January 1, 1980

4-7. <u>Application Process</u>: Application for award of the Reserve Officer Certificate shall be made on POST Form 2-256, "Application for Award of POST Reserve Officer Certificate." Completion of the form requires:

- a. Copies (not originals) of transcripts, certificates of completion and other documents to verify all training indicated.
- b. Signature of the applicant attesting to the truth of the information provided and subscription to the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics.
- c. Signature of the reserve officer's department head attesting that minimum selection, training and experience requirements have been met, the applicant is of good moral character, and is worthy of the award.

4-8. Application Submission: Mail one completed application form and supporting documents to POST, Administration Division, 7100 Bowling Drive, Sacramento, CA 95823. Copies of the application and supporting documents should be retained in the personnel files of the submitting department.

\* 4-9. <u>Cancellation</u>: The Commission reserves the right to deny or cancel any Reserve Officer Certificate as provided in Regulations Section 1011(b) and described in Commission Procedure F-2, Denial or Cancellation of Professional Certificates.

#### Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training -

**POST Administrative Manual** 

#### COMMISSION PROCEDURE D-11

\* January 1, 1980

### Training

#### \* BASIC COURSE EQUIVALENCY AND EXAMINATION PROCESSES

#### Purpose

11-1. <u>Establishes Guidelines</u>: This Commission Procedure implements the guidelines for determining equivalent training as established in Section 1008 of the Regulations for Waiver for Equivalent Training.

#### Eligibility

#### 11-2. Eligibility status:

- a. The individual must be currently employed by the requesting agency as a full-time law enforcement officer (as defined by Regulation 1001(1)) in order to be evaluated and tested by POST for Basic Course Equivalency (BCE). During the evaluation and testing process, the individual may exercise peace officer powers while participating in a POST-approved field training program for a maximum of 90 days from date of employment. (PAM, Section D-13)
- b. An individual who satisfactorily completed a POST-certified Basic Course on or after January 1, 1973, including those certified under the former D-1 (200-hour) standard, are, except as otherwise determined by the Commission, deemed to have met the training requirement of either D-1 or D-12, which became effective July 1, 1978, and no evaluation or testing is required. (Refer PAM, Section D-1 and D-12).
- c. Training completed prior to January 1, 1973, shall not be deemed to have met the basic training requirement. All such persons for whom a basic training equivalency waiver is requested must, through the BCE and BCEE process meet either the current D-1 or D-12 standard, depending upon the type of agency of employment.

#### Equivalent Training

11-3. <u>Regular Basic Course equivalent to Specialized Basic Investigators</u> <u>Course: An individual who meets the current D-1 training requirement is deemed</u> by the Commission to meet the training requirement of D-12. However, an individual who has completed the requirement of D-12 must document training equivalent to the D-1 requirement through the BCE and BCEE process. - Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training

CP D-11

January 1, 1980

11-4. Agency comparison of completed training is a prerequisite to POST evaluation and testing:

- a. Equivalency evaluation requests must be accompanied by a comparison which has been made by the requesting department, using POST Form 2-260, of the individual's completed training. Information provided must specify the basis upon which the equivalency is being declared and specify training that can be verified when compared to POST Commission Procedure D-1 or D-12, depending upon the applicable Basic Course training requirements for the employing agency.
- b. When POST determines that the material submitted in support of an equivalency evaluation request is equivalent to the existing basic training requirement, a Basic Course Equivalency Examination (BCEE) will be scheduled and administered by POST staff within 15 days. The department will be notified of the results of the examination.

11-5. Training and education accepted by POST for evaluation: POST staff will evaluate training and education, including POST-certified reserve courses, submitted under the provisions of Commission Regulation 1008 which may be equivalent to the training required for the Basic Course.

#### Equivalency Examination

11-6. <u>Requirement for passing Basic Course Equivalency Examination</u>: Each individual who takes the BCEE must pass with a minimum score of at least 70% on each of the modules in order to satisfy the Basic Course training requirement.

- •a. If the individual receives a score of less than 70% on each of three or less modules, he/she will be allowed to remediate the failed modules to satisfy the Basic Course Training requirement, provided the aggregate test score is 70% or better.
- b. If the individual receives a score of less than 70% on each of four or more modules, or fails to achieve a minimum aggregate test score of at least 70%, regardless of the number of modules failed, he/she is required to satisfactorily complete a POST-certified Basic Course.
  - 1. If the department has a POST-approved field training program, the individual, if to exercise peace officer powers, may be assigned to participate in such program for a maximum of 90 days from date of employment while making up the failed modules of the examination, or before being enrolled in a certified Basic Course. (PAM, Section D-11-2a)
  - 2. If the department <u>does not have</u> a POST-approved field training program, the individual does not have peace officer powers until the training requirement of the Basic Course has been satisfactorily completed.

11-7. <u>Remediation of failed modules</u>: An individual who receives a score of less than 70% on each of three or fewer modules of the BCEE must satisfactorily complete these modules at a POST-certified Basic Academy, or at any institution approved by the Commission, prior to exercising peace officer powers. The department head has the discretion of requiring the individual to satisfactorily complete a full, certified Basic Course in lieu of making up the failed modules.

11-2

Assembly Bill No. 3217

Passed the Assembly August 30, 1980

Chief Clerk of the Assembly

chaptered 1301

Passed the Senate August 30, 1980

Secretary of the Senate

This bill was received by the Governor this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1980, at \_\_\_\_\_ o'clock \_\_\_м.

Private Secretary of the Governor

### Second enrollment

()

1 0

Ws.

### AB 3217

Ļ

#### - 2 -

# CHAPTEB

An act to amend Sections 830.6 and 832.6 of the Penal Code, relating to peace officers.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 3217, Nolan. Reserve peace officers.

- Existing law provides that a sheriff or deputy sheriff. regularly employed and paid as such, of a county, and any policeman of a city, among others, are peace officers, as 1 defined, who may exercise specified peace officer bowers. It further provides that whenever any qualified person is deputized or appointed by the proper authority as a reserve or auxiliary sheriff or city policeman, deputy sheriff, or reserve police officer of a regional park district, such person is a peace officer, whose authority extends only for the duration of a specific assignment.

This bill would provide that persons meeting specified qualifications who are appointed by the proper authority as reserve, auxiliary, or deputy peace officers may, individually or by class, be assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws by ordinance or resolution of the local legislative body, and such persons shall have the full powers and duties of a peace officer.

Existing law provides that, after January 1, 1979, every person deputized or appointed as a reserve, auxiliary, or deputy peace officer shall have peace officer powers only when, among other assignments, such person is assigned to general law enforcement while working alone and the person has completed the training prescribed by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training.

This bill would provide that, after January 1, 1981, a person so deputized or appointed shall have peace officer powers only when, among other assignments, such person is assigned to general law enforcement whether 3 or not working alone and the person has completed the <sup>b</sup>basic training for deputy sheriffs and police officers prescribed by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards Id Training in existence at the time the

person is deputized or appointed.

 $\cap$ 

Ĩ ()

Existing law provides that a person deputized or appointed as reserve, auxiliary, or deputy peace officers before January 1, 1979, shall have peace officer powers if, notwithstanding specified requirements, the appointing authority determines the person is qualified to perform general law enforcement duties by reason of training and experience.

-3-

This bill would instead provide that a person issued a level I reserve officer certificate before January 1, 1981, shall have peace officer powers if so designated by ordinance or resolution of the local legislative body, individually or by class if, notwithstanding specified requirements, the appointing authority determines the person is qualified to perform general law enforcement duties by reason of training and experience.

### The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. Section 830.6 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

830.6. (a) (1) Whenever any qualified person is deputized or appointed by the proper authority as a reserve or auxiliary sheriff or city policeman, a deputy sheriff, or a reserve police officer of a regional park think district/and is assigned specific police functions by such GAZ authority, such person is a peace officer; provided, such person qualifies as set forth in Section 832.6, and provided further, that the authority of such person as a peace officer shall extend only for the duration of such specific assignment.

(2) Whenever any qualified person is deputized or appointed by the proper authority as a reserve or auxiliary sheriff or city policeman, a deputy sheriff, or a reserve police officer of a regional park district, and is so designated by local ordinance or, if the local agency is not authorized to act by ordinance, by resolution, either individually or by class, and is assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this state by such authority, such reson is a peace officer; provided such person qualifies set forth

in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of Section 832.6, and provided further, that the authority of such person shall include the full powers and duties of a peace officer as provided by Section 830.1.

(b) Whenever any person is summoned to the aid of any uniformed peace officer, such person shall be vested with such powers of a peace officer as are expressly delegated him by the summoning officer or as are otherwise reasonably necessary to properly assist such officer.

SEC. 2. Section 832.6 of the Penal Code is amended to read:

832.6. (a) On or after January 1, 1981, every person deputized or appointed as described in subdivision (a) of Section 830.6 shall have the powers of a peace officer only when such person is:

(1) Assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this state whether or not working alone and the person has completed the basic training for deputy sheriffs and police officers prescribed by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training in existence at the time he or she was deputized or appointed; or

(2) Assigned to the prevention and detection of crime and the general enforcement of the laws of this state while under the immediate supervision of a peace officer possessing a basic certificate issued by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, the person is engaged in a field training program approved by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, and the person has completed the course required by Section 832 and such other training prescribed by the commission; or

(3) Deployed only in such limited functions as would not usually require general law enforcement powers and the person has completed the training required by Section. 832 or such other training prescribed by the

commission. (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (a), a person who is issued a level I reserve officer certificate before Jan ry 1, 1981, shall have the full powers and

duties of a peace officer as provided by Section 830.1 if so designated by local ordinance or, if the local agency is not authorized to act by ordinance, by resolution, either individually or by class, if the appointing authority determines the person is qualified to perform general law enforcement duties by reason of the person's training and experience.

(c) In carrying out the provisions of this section, the commission:

(1) May use proficiency testing to satisfy reserve training standards.

(2) Shall provide for convenient training to remote areas in the state.

(3) Shall establish a professional certificate for reserve officers as defined in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a) of this section, and may establish a professional certificate for reserve officers as defined in paragraphs (2) and (3) of subdivision (a) of this section.

(d) In carrying out paragraphs (1) and (3) of subdivision (c), the commission may establish and levy appropriate fees, provided the fees do not exceed the cost for administering the respective services. These fees shall be deposited in the Peace Officers' Training Fund established by Section 13520.

(e) The commission shall include an amount in its annual budget request to carry out the provisions of this section.

AB 3217

| AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY SHEET        |                              |   |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| genda Item Title                 |                              | Meeting Date                                      |  |
| Symposium on Profession          | al Issues in Law Enforcement | October 23-24, 1980                               |  |
| Division<br>Commission Chairman  | Division Director Approval   | Researched By<br>Chairman and<br>Executive Office |  |
| Executive Director Approval      | Date of Approval             | Date of Report                                    |  |
| Nathaniel Trives                 |                              | October 7, 1980                                   |  |
| Purpose: Decision Requested X Ir | formation Only Status Report | Financial Impact Yes (See Analysis No             |  |

In the space provided below, briefly describe the ISSUES, BACKGROUND, ANALYSIS and RECOMMENDATIONS. Use separate labeled paragraphs and include page numbers where the expanded information can be located in the report. (e.g., ISSUE Page\_\_\_\_\_).

#### ISSUE:

Should POST develop and fund follow-up planning implementation meetings as requested at the Symposium on Professional Issues in Law Enforcement.

#### BACKGROUND:

On October 1-3, 1980, the Symposium on Professional Issues in Law Enforcement was held in Sacramento. The Symposium was jointly sponsored by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training, the California Peace Officers' Association, and the Peace Officers' Research Association of California. Over 100 police chiefs, sheriffs, POST Commissioners and Advisory Committee Members, police trainers and educators, and representatives of other ranks in law enforcement participated. Emphasis was placed on individual and group participation. The purpose of the Symposium was to: 1) explore where we are and where we are going in the 1980's with professional issues in law enforcement and 2) produce a final report (chronicle) of findings, conclusions, and recommendations. The Executive Summary of the Symposium will be available at the October Commission Meeting. Professional issues considered were categorized in the following groups: Professional Recognition, The Code of Professional Conduct and Responsibilities for Peace Officers, Police Licensing, Education and Training Standards, Lateral Mobility, Recruitment, Selection & Retention, Definition of a Peace Officer, Impact on New Economics, and the Role of Professional Organizations.

#### ANALYSIS:

From all accounts of those participating, the Symposium was a success in reaching its objectives.

There was general agreement at the Symposium that follow-up planning implementation meetings are necessary in order to develop solutions and plan for the implementation of recommendations.

(continued)

The following is a list of topics brought forward at the Symposium for resolution. The plan is that POST, CPOA, and PORAC prioritize (and perhaps group) these topics and decide which topics have the highest probability of being satisfactorily resolved. Workshop groups would be the medium for developing suggested courses of action on each of the agreed-upon topics.

(Listed - but without reference to any priority)

- 1. Implementation of the Pre-Employment Training Concept
- 2. Police Licensing
- 3. POST's Minimum Selection Standards (reading, writing, physical agility, psychological)
- 4. POST's Minimum Training Standards (Advanced Officer, Mandated Field Training Program-Internship, Supervisory/Management Refresher)
- 5. Professional Recognition (e.g., POST Certificate Program & CPOA's Certificate of Professional Achievement)
- 6. Educational Standards for Police (particularly for promotion and continuation)
- 7. Relevancy and Quality of Police Education
- 8. Regional Selection of Police
- 9. Classification System for Peace Officers (definition)
- 10. Definition for "Profession" and "Professional" for Law Enforcement
- 11. Consolidation/Regionalization/Civilianization of Police Services
- 12. Stimulation of Lateral Mobility
- 13. Standardize Career/Entry Path (i.e. Education-Testing-Training-Testing-Entry-Internship-Full Officer)
- 14. Retention Strategies
- 15. Cooperation/Communications Between Law Enforcement Organizations

As a participant of the Commission, I directed staff to prepare an action item for the October 23-24, 1980 Commission meeting to bring this issue before all Commissioners.

-2-

(continued)

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

- 1. I recommend that POST develop and fund additional planning conferences as follow-up to the Symposium on Professional Issues with the following stipulations:
  - a. The Executive Director shall have discretion in approving these further activities taking into consideration the results of the joint CPOA, PORAC, POST planning meeting.
  - b. Follow-up efforts must involve representatives of the Commission, appropriate professional associations, law enforcement agencies, and educators.
    - c. Periodic progress reports of these follow-up efforts be submitted to the Commission.

EDMUND G. BROWN JR.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

### Bepartment of Instice



COMMISSION ON PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING 7100 BOWLING DRIVE, SUITE 250

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95823

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR THE SYMPOSIUM ON PROFESSIONAL ISSUES IN LAW ENFORCEMENT

10-23-80Commission meeting, Sacramento.Commissioners to receive(set)the chronicles for study and approve the continuing activities.

10-29-80CPOA Conference, Pasadena. CPOA Executive Board and Com-<br/>mittee Chairman/Members will review and develop their list<br/>of priorities of issues to be addressed.

 11-11-80 PORAC Conference, Lake Taboe. PORAC Executive Board
 (set) and Committee Chairman/Members will review and develop their list of priorities of issues to be addressed.

11-21-80 Adjourned Commission meeting, to review and establish POST's list of (suggested) issue priorities. This meeting will also be a planning work-shop for the Commission.

12-1-80 POST, CPOA, PORAC Planning Meeting, Sacramento. Repre-(suggested) sentatives of the agencies will conduct follow-up planning meeting on implementation plans. Respective agenda compared and a concurrent agenda prepared. Assignments made accordingly with timelines set.

12-5-80 Planning for workshops on issues.

12-16-80 POST Advisory Meeting, Orange County. Discuss Advisory (set) (s

. 1-5-81

Workshops on issues and commence - continue to closure on issues.

1-29-81 Commission Meeting, San Diego. Progress reports will be received on the Symposium issues in progress or completed.